

# 1296 & 1400 Old Montreal Road Transportation Impact Assessment

Step 1 Screening Report

Step 2 Scoping Report

Step 3 Forecasting Report

Step 4 Strategy Report

Prepared for:

Tamarack Corp.  
3187 Albion Road South  
Ottawa ON K1V 8Y3

Prepared by:



6 Plaza Court  
Ottawa, ON K2H 7W1

December 2021

PN: 2019-68

## Table of Contents

1	Screening .....	1
2	Existing and Planned Conditions .....	1
2.1	Proposed Development .....	1
2.2	Existing Conditions .....	3
2.2.1	Area Road Network .....	3
2.2.2	Existing Intersections .....	3
2.2.3	Existing Driveways .....	4
2.2.4	Cycling and Pedestrian Facilities .....	5
2.2.5	Existing Transit .....	7
2.2.6	Existing Area Traffic Management Measures .....	9
2.2.7	Existing Peak Hour Travel Demand .....	9
2.2.8	Collision Analysis .....	10
2.3	Planned Conditions .....	12
2.3.1	Changes to the Area Transportation Network .....	12
2.3.2	Other Study Area Developments .....	13
3	Study Area and Time Periods .....	14
3.1	Study Area .....	14
3.2	Time Periods .....	14
3.3	Horizon Years .....	14
4	Exemption Review .....	14
5	Development-Generated Travel Demand .....	15
5.1	Mode Shares .....	15
5.2	Trip Generation .....	15
5.3	Trip Distribution .....	17
5.4	Trip Assignment .....	17
6	Background Network Travel Demands .....	17
6.1	Transportation Network Plans .....	17
6.2	Background Growth .....	18
6.3	Other Developments .....	18
7	Demand Rationalization .....	19
7.1	2027 Future Background Operations .....	19
7.2	2032 Future Background Operations .....	20
7.3	Modal Share Sensitivity .....	22
8	Development Design .....	22
8.1	Design for Sustainable Modes .....	22
8.2	New Street Networks .....	23
9	Boundary Street Design .....	24
10	Access Intersections Design .....	25
10.1	Location and Design of Access .....	25
10.2	Intersection Control .....	25
10.3	Access Intersection Design .....	25
10.3.1	2027 Future Total Access Intersection Operations .....	25

10.3.2	2032 Future Total Access Intersection Operations .....	26
10.3.3	Access Intersection MMLOS .....	27
10.3.4	Recommended Design Elements .....	27
11	Transportation Demand Management .....	27
11.1	Context for TDM .....	27
11.2	Need and Opportunity .....	27
11.3	TDM Program .....	27
12	Neighbourhood Traffic Management .....	27
13	Transit .....	28
13.1	Route Capacity .....	28
13.2	Transit Priority .....	28
14	Network Concept .....	28
15	Network Intersection Design .....	28
15.1	Network Intersection Control .....	28
15.2	Network Intersection Design .....	28
15.2.1	2027 Future Total Network Intersection Operations .....	28
15.2.2	2032 Future Total Network Intersection Operations .....	29
15.2.3	Network Intersection MMLOS .....	30
15.2.4	Recommended Design Elements .....	30
16	Summary of Improvements Indicated and Modifications Options .....	31
17	Next Steps .....	33

## List of Figures

Figure 1:	Area Context Plan .....	1
Figure 2:	Concept Plan .....	2
Figure 3:	Existing Driveways .....	5
Figure 4:	Study Area Pedestrian Facilities .....	6
Figure 5:	Study Area Cycling Facilities .....	6
Figure 6:	Existing Pedestrian Volumes .....	7
Figure 7:	Existing Cyclist Volumes .....	7
Figure 8:	Existing Study Area Transit Service .....	8
Figure 9:	Existing Study Area Transit Stops .....	8
Figure 10:	Existing Traffic Counts .....	9
Figure 11:	Study Area Collision Records – Representation of 2015-2019 .....	11
Figure 12:	Pathway System .....	13
Figure 13:	Land Use Plan .....	13
Figure 14:	New Site Generation Auto Volumes .....	17
Figure 15:	2027 & 2032 Traffic Re-Assignment .....	18
Figure 16:	2027 Future Background Volumes .....	19
Figure 17:	2032 Future Background Volumes .....	21
Figure 18:	Concept Pedestrian and Cycling Network .....	23
Figure 19:	Concept Traffic Calming Plan .....	24
Figure 20:	2027 Future Total Volumes .....	25

Figure 21: 2032 Future Total Volumes ..... 26

## Table of Tables

Table 1: Intersection Count Date..... 9  
 Table 2: Existing Intersection Operations..... 9  
 Table 3: Study Area Collision Summary, 2015-2019 ..... 10  
 Table 4: Summary of Collision Locations, 2015-2019 ..... 11  
 Table 5: Old Montreal Road between Grand Chene Cour Du Court and Ted Kelly Lane Collision Summary ..... 12  
 Table 6: Exemption Review ..... 15  
 Table 7: TRANS Trip Generation Manual Recommended Mode Shares – Orleans..... 15  
 Table 8: Trip Generation Person Trip Rates by Peak Period..... 16  
 Table 9: Total Residential Person Trip Generation by Peak Period..... 16  
 Table 10: Residential Trip Generation by Mode..... 16  
 Table 11: OD Survey Distribution – Orleans ..... 17  
 Table 12: Trip Assignment ..... 17  
 Table 13: TRANS Regional Model Projections – Study Area Growth Rates..... 18  
 Table 14: 2027 Future Background Intersection Operations ..... 19  
 Table 15: 2032 Future Background Intersection Operations ..... 21  
 Table 16: Boundary Street MMLOS Analysis ..... 24  
 Table 17: 2027 Future Total Access Intersection Operations ..... 26  
 Table 18: 2032 Future Total Access Intersection Operations ..... 26  
 Table 19: Trip Generation by Transit Mode ..... 28  
 Table 20: 2027 Future Total Network Intersection Operations ..... 29  
 Table 21: 2032 Future Total Network Intersection Operations ..... 30

## List of Appendices

Appendix A – TIA Screening Form and Certification Form  
 Appendix B – Turning Movement Count Data  
 Appendix C – Synchro and Sidra Intersection Worksheets – Existing Conditions  
 Appendix D – Collision Data  
 Appendix E – TRANS Model Plots  
 Appendix F – Synchro Intersection Worksheets – 2027 Future Background Conditions  
 Appendix G – Synchro Intersection Worksheets – 2032 Future Background Conditions  
 Appendix H – MMLOS Analysis  
 Appendix I – Signal Warrants  
 Appendix J – Synchro Intersection Worksheets – 2027 Future Total Conditions  
 Appendix K – Synchro Intersection Worksheets – 2032 Future Total Conditions  
 Appendix L – TDM Checklist

## 1 Screening

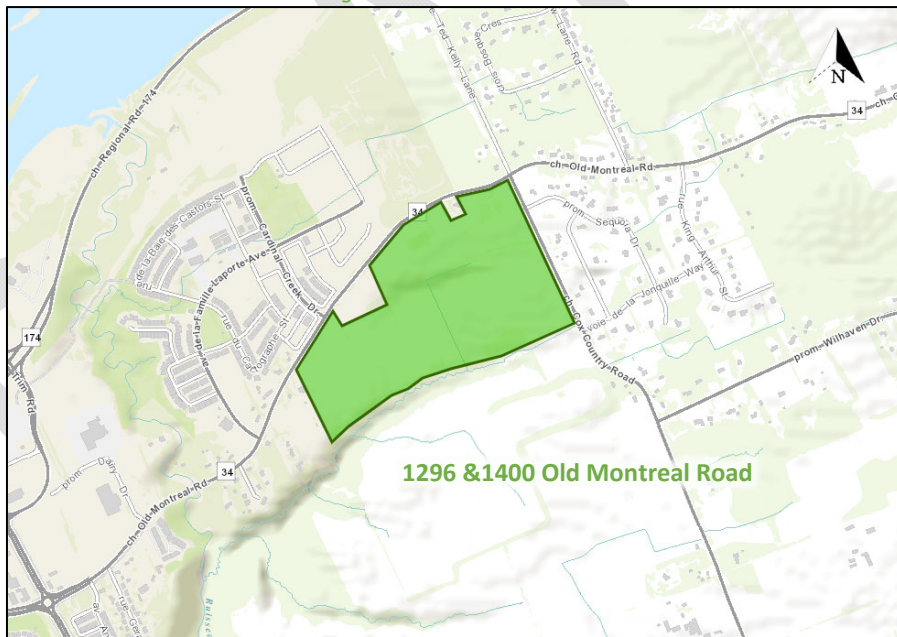
This study has been prepared according to the City of Ottawa’s 2017 Transportation Impact Assessment (TIA) Guidelines. Accordingly, a Step 1 Screening Form has been prepared and is included as Appendix A, along with the Certification Form for TIA Study PM. As shown in the Screening Form, a TIA is required including the Design Review component and the Network Impact Component. This study has been prepared to support a plan of subdivision application.

## 2 Existing and Planned Conditions

### 2.1 Proposed Development

The proposed development, located at 1296 & 1400 Old Montreal Road, is currently a greenfield property and zoned primarily as Rural Countryside Zone (RU), with areas designated as Arterial Mainstreet Zone (AM), Rural Institutional Zone (RI) and Parks and Open Space Zone (O). The proposed development includes 454 townhome units, and 304 single detached units. The proposed access will be through two new collector roads access on Old Montreal Road and Cox Country Road. The anticipated full build-out and occupancy horizon is 2027 with construction occurring in five phases. The site is located within the Cardinal Creek Village Community Design Plans and intersects the Old Montreal Arterial Mainstreet design priority area. Figure 1 illustrates the Study Area Context. Figure 2 illustrates the proposed concept plan.

Figure 1: Area Context Plan



Source: <http://maps.ottawa.ca/geoOttawa/> Accessed: November 11, 2021

Notes:

01	DATE	BY	DATE
	15/01/2018		
	STATUS		

CGH Transportation  
 6 Plaza Court  
 OHIO, OH  
 43170  
 (614) 999-9117



PROJECT: Cardinal Creek Village

DATE: 15/01/2018

BY: [Signature]

PROJECT NO: 2018-68

DRAWING NO: [Blank]

DATE: [Blank]

BY: [Blank]

PROJECT NO: [Blank]

DRAWING NO: [Blank]

DATE: [Blank]

BY: [Blank]



## 2.2 Existing Conditions

### 2.2.1 Area Road Network

*Old Montreal Road:* Old Montreal Road is a City of Ottawa arterial road with paved shoulders. The roadway is two-lane urban cross-section east of Dairy Drive/ Aveia Private and rural cross-section to the west. The posted limit is 60 km/h west of Cardinal Creek Drive and 80 km/h east of Cardinal Creek Drive. The City-protected right-of-way is 37.5 metres. Old Montreal Road is a truck route.

*St Joseph Boulevard:* St Joseph Boulevard is a City of Ottawa arterial road with a four-lane urban cross-section including curbside bike lanes on both sides of the road within the study area. Sidewalks are provided on both sides. The posted limit is 60 km/h and the City-protected right-of-way is 37.5 metres within the study area. St Joseph Boulevard is a truck route.

*Trim Road:* Trim Road is a City of Ottawa arterial road with a four-lane urban cross-section including curbside bike lanes and Multi-Use Pathways on both sides of the road within the study area. The posted speed limit is 70 km/h posted speed limit and the City-protected right-of-way is 46.0 metre right of way within the study area. Trim Road is a truck route.

*Cardinal Creek Drive:* Cardinal Creek Drive is a City of Ottawa major collector road with a two-lane cross-section. The posted speed limit is 40 km/h, and the existing right-of-way is 26.0 metres.

*Cox Country Road:* Cox Country Road is a City of Ottawa collector road with a two-lane cross-section including paved shoulders and an 80 km/h posted speed limit along the eastern boundary of the site, and the existing right-of-way is 20.0 metres.

*Wilhaven Drive:* Wilhaven Drive is a City of Ottawa collector road with a two-lane cross-section including paved shoulders. The posted speed limit of 60 km/h, and the existing right-of-way is 20.0 metres.

*Famille-Laporte Avenue:* Famille-Laporte Avenue is a City of Ottawa collector road with a two-lane cross-section. The unposted speed limit is assumed to be 50 km/h, and the existing right-of-way is 24.0 metres.

*Aveia Private:* Aveia Private is a City of Ottawa local road with a two-lane cross-section. The unposted speed limit is assumed to be 50 km/h, and the existing right-of-way is 6.0 metres.

*Dairy Drive:* Dairy Drive is a City of Ottawa local road with a two-lane urban cross-section including paved shoulders and the unposted speed limit is assumed to be 50 km/h. The City-protected right-of-way is 20.0 metres.

*Ted Kelly Lane:* Ted Kelly Lane is a City of Ottawa local road with a two-lane urban cross-section including paved shoulders and the posted speed limit is 50 km/h. The existing right-of-way is 19.5 metres

### 2.2.2 Existing Intersections

The existing intersections within one kilometre of the site have been summarized below:

*Trim Road & Old Montreal Road/St Joseph Boulevard* The intersection of Trim Road and Old Montreal Road is a four-legged roundabout intersection. Pedestrian crossovers are implemented at all approaches. The northbound and southbound approaches each consist of a shared through/left-turn lane and a shared through/right-turn lane. The eastbound and westbound approaches each consist of a shared left-turn/through lane, a through lane, and an auxiliary right-turn bypass lane.

<i>Aveia Private/Dairy Drive &amp; Old Montreal Road</i>	The intersection of Aveia Private/Dairy Drive and Old Montreal Road is an unsignalized intersection with two-way stop control on Aveia Private/Dairy Drive. The northbound approach consists of an all-movements lane. The southbound, eastbound, and westbound approaches each consist of an auxiliary left-turn lane and a shared through/right-turn lane. Bike lanes are provided on the eastbound and westbound approaches. No turn restrictions are noted.
<i>Famille-Laporte Avenue &amp; Old Montreal Road</i>	The intersection of Famille-Laporte Avenue & Old Montreal Road is an unsignalized T-intersection with stop-control on Famille-Laporte Avenue. The eastbound approach consists of an auxiliary left-turn lane and through lane, the westbound approach consists of a shared through/right-turn lane, and the southbound approach consists of a shared left-turn/right-turn lane. No turn restrictions are noted.
<i>Cardinal Creek Drive &amp; Old Montreal Road</i>	The intersection of Cardinal Creek Drive and Old Montreal Road is an unsignalized T-intersection with stop-control on Cardinal Creek Drive. The eastbound approach consists of a shared left-turn/through lane, the westbound approach consists of a shared through/right-turn lane and the southbound approach consists of a shared left-turn/right-turn lane. No turn restrictions are noted.
<i>Ted Kelly Lane/ Cox Country Road &amp; Old Montreal Road</i>	The intersection of Ted Kelly Lane / Country Road and Old Montreal Road is an unsignalized intersection with two-way stop-control on Cox Country Road. All approaches each consist of an all-movements lane. No turn restrictions are noted.
<i>Cox Country Road &amp; Wilhaven Drive</i>	The intersection of Cox Country Road and Wilhaven Drive is an unsignalized T-intersection with stop-control on Wilhaven Drive. The westbound approach consists of a shared left-turn/right-turn lane, the northbound approach consists of a shared through/right-turn lane, and the southbound approach consists of a shared left-turn/through lane. No turn restrictions are noted.

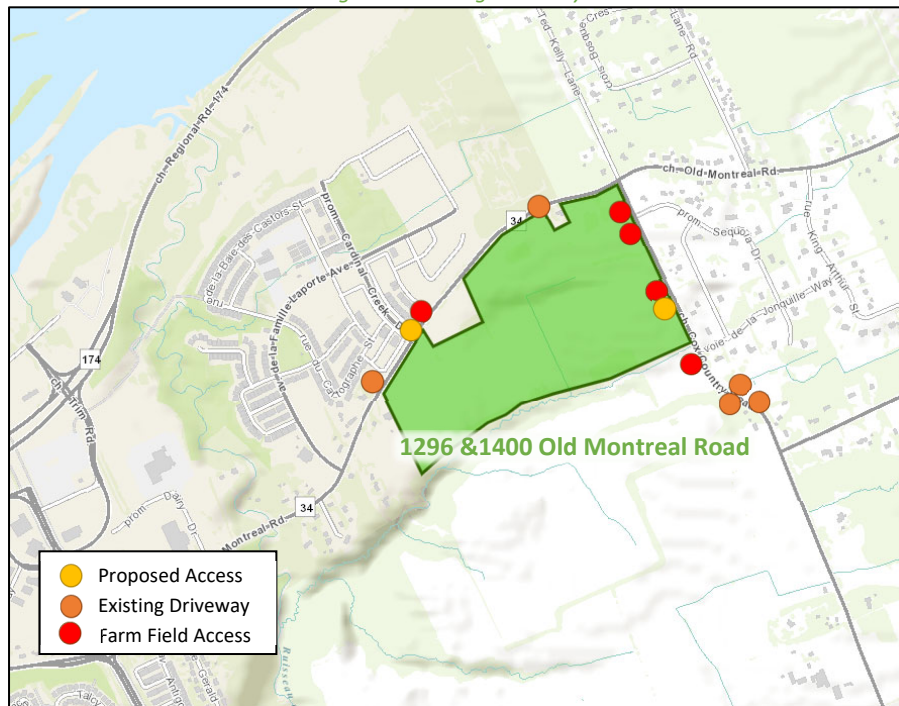
### 2.2.3 Existing Driveways

Within 200 metres of the proposed site accesses, two existing driveways to private residences on Old Montreal Road, there access on Cox Country Road, south of Jonquille Way. Also, one existing farm field access is provided along Old Montreal Road and four existing farm field accesses are provided along Cox Country Road.

None of the driveways would provide access to significant traffic generators and would therefore have no impact on this TIA. Figure 3 illustrates the existing driveways.



Figure 3: Existing Driveways



Source: <http://maps.ottawa.ca/geoOttawa/> Accessed: November 11, 2021

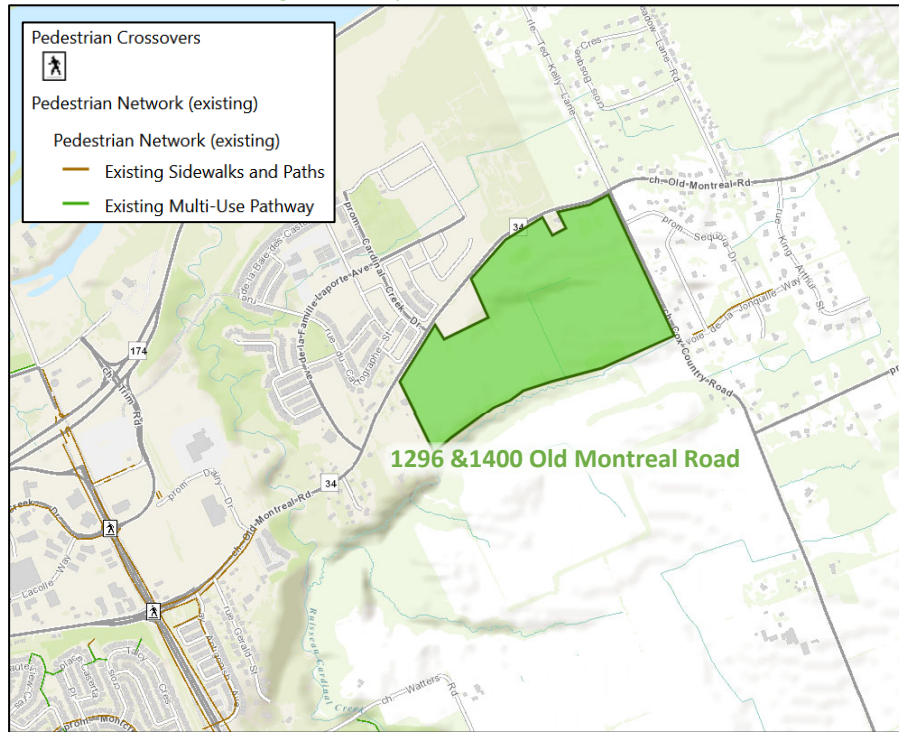
#### 2.2.4 Cycling and Pedestrian Facilities

Figure 4 illustrates the pedestrian facilities in the study area and Figure 5 illustrates the cycling facilities.

A sidewalk and multi-use pathway are provided along the north and south sides of Old Montreal Road, respectively, between Trim Road and Aveia Private/Dairy Drive. There are no additional existing pedestrian facilities within the study area.

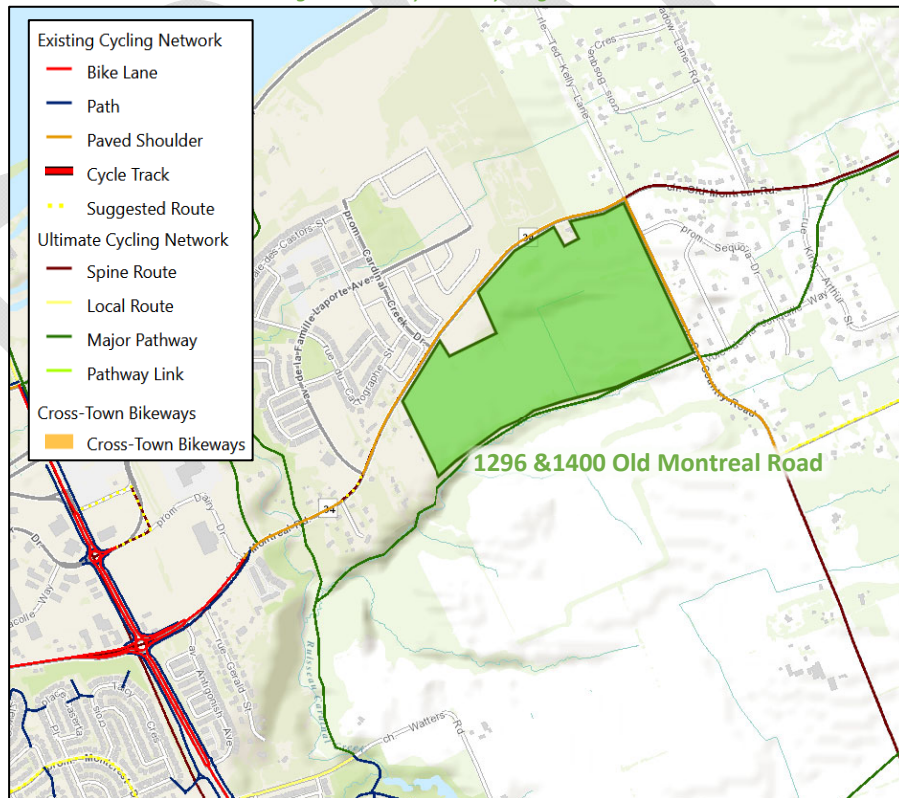
Cycling facilities include paved shoulders along Cox Country Road and Old Montreal Road between Dairy Drive/Aveia Private and Cox Country Road. A bike lane is provided east of Dairy along Old Montreal Road. The Old Montreal Road and Cox Country Road are both designated as spine routes, and Wilhaven Drive is a local route.

Figure 4: Study Area Pedestrian Facilities



Source: <http://maps.ottawa.ca/geoOttawa/> Accessed: November 11, 2021

Figure 5: Study Area Cycling Facilities



Source: <http://maps.ottawa.ca/geoOttawa/> Accessed: November 11, 2021

Pedestrian and cyclist volumes included in study area intersection counts, presented in Section 2.2.7, have been compiled and are illustrated in Figure 6 and Figure 7 respectively. Only the intersections of Ted Kelly Lane/ Cox Country Road at Old Montreal Road, Trim Road at Old Montreal Road/St. Joseph Boulevard, Cox Country Road at Wilhaven Drive, and Aveia Private/Dairy Drive at Old Montreal Road had pedestrian and cyclist volumes available.

Figure 6: Existing Pedestrian Volumes

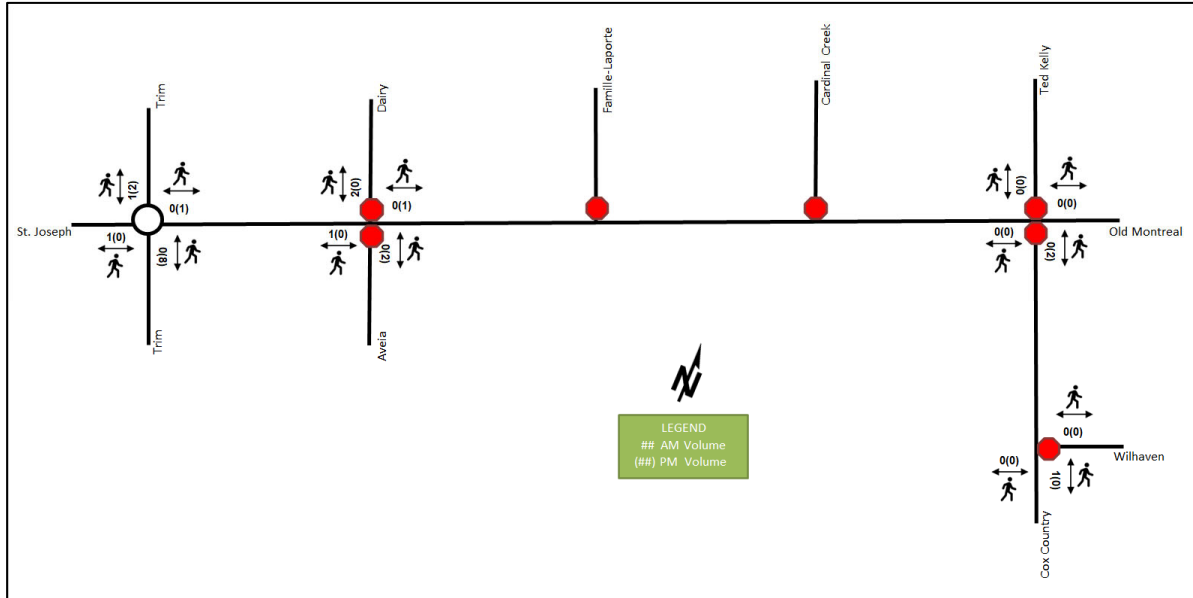
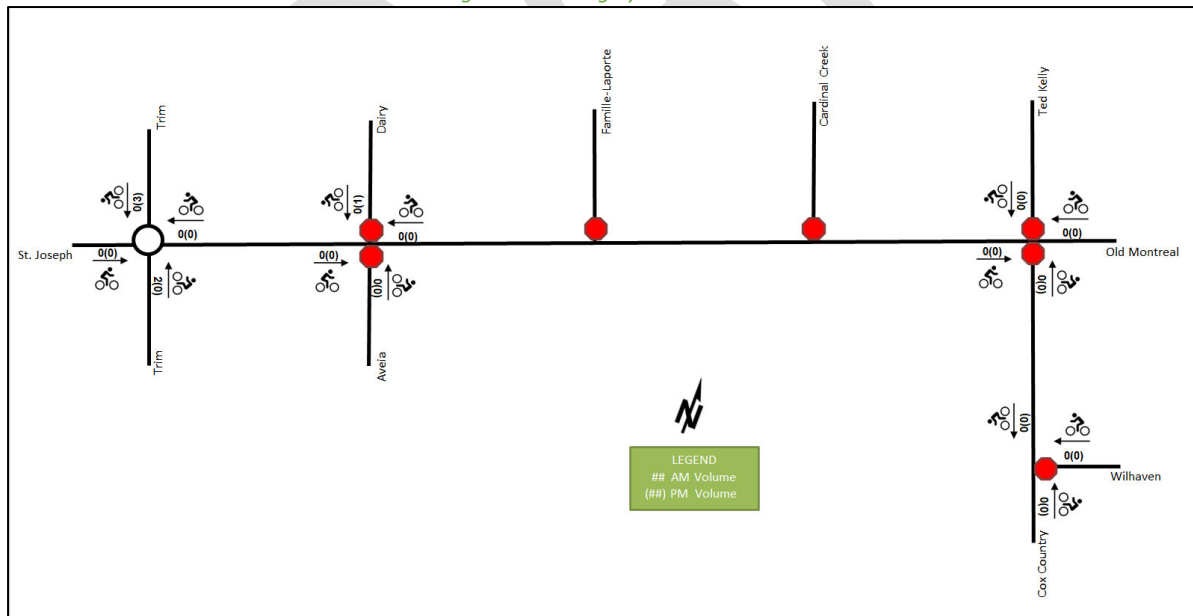


Figure 7: Existing Cyclist Volumes

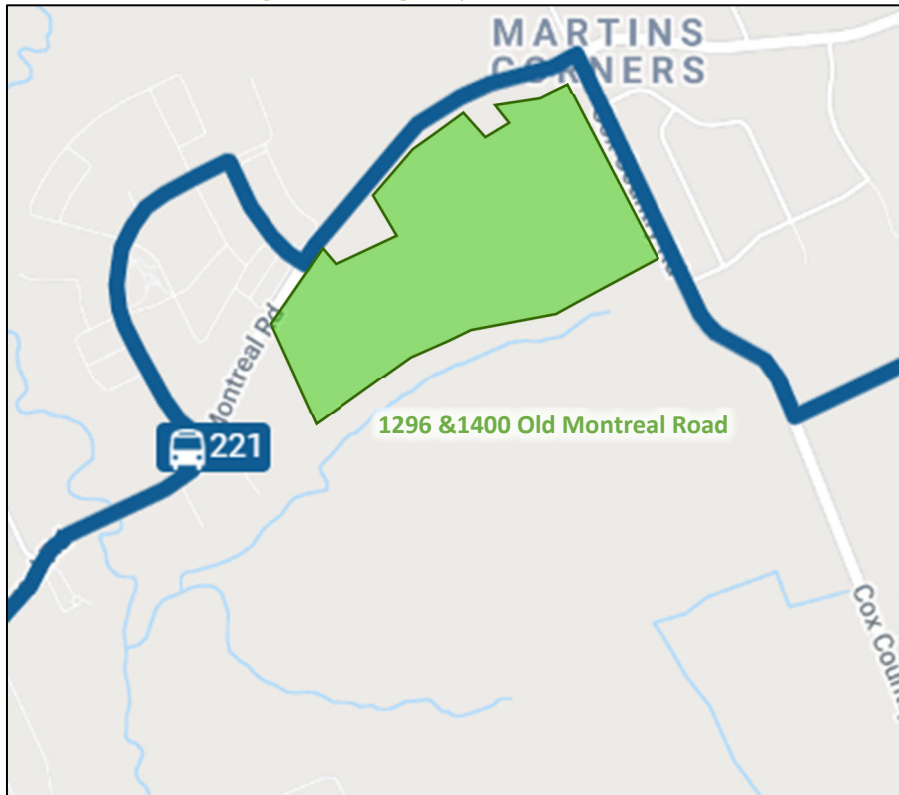


### 2.2.5 Existing Transit

Within the study area, route #221 travels along Old Montreal Road and Cox Country Road. The frequency of this route within proximity of the proposed site currently is two AM buses to Blair and two PM return buses.

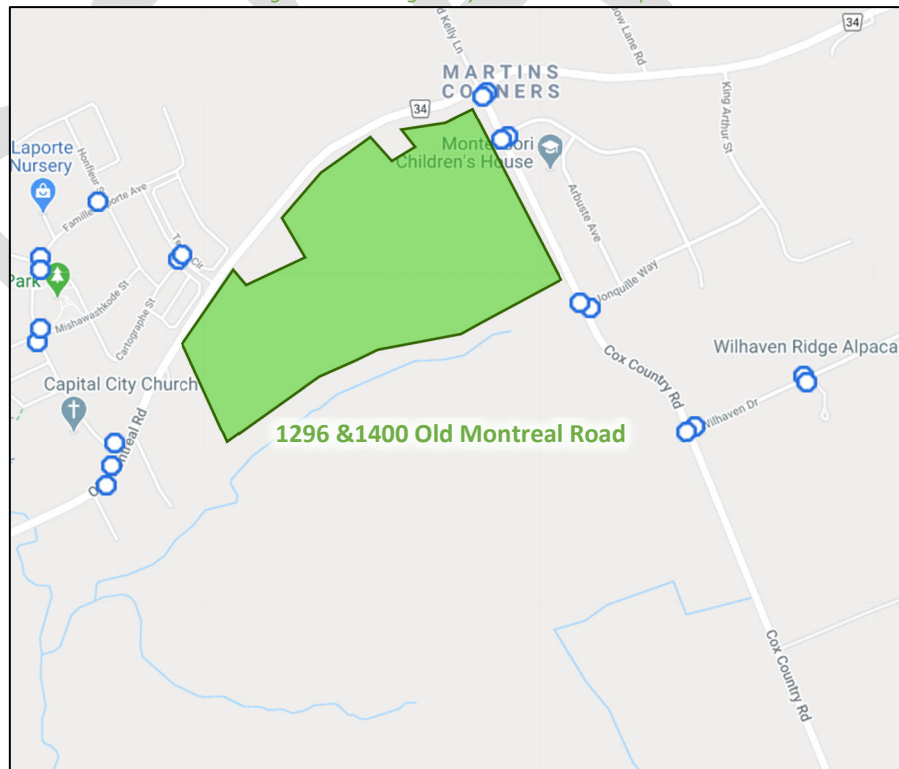
Figure 8 illustrates the transit system map in the study area and Figure 9 illustrates nearby transit stops.

Figure 8: Existing Study Area Transit Service



Source: <http://www.octranspo.com/> Accessed: November 11, 2021

Figure 9: Existing Study Area Transit Stops



Source: <http://www.octranspo.com/> Accessed: November 11, 2021

2.2.6 Existing Area Traffic Management Measures

There are no existing area traffic management measures within the Study Area.

2.2.7 Existing Peak Hour Travel Demand

Existing turning movement counts were acquired from the City of Ottawa for existing Study Area intersections. Table 1 summarizes the intersection count dates.

Table 1: Intersection Count Date

Intersection	Count Date	Sources
Trim Road & Old Montreal Road/ St. Joseph Boulevard	Wednesday, April 26, 2017	City of Ottawa
Aveia Private/Dairy Drive & Old Montreal Road	Wednesday, December 04, 2019	City of Ottawa
Cardinal Creek Drive & Old Montreal Road	Monday, 11 February 2019	The Traffic Specialist
Ted Kelly Lane/ Cox Country Road & Old Montreal Road	Wednesday, August 28, 2019	City of Ottawa
Cox Country Road & Wilhaven Drive	Wednesday, November 13, 2013	City of Ottawa

Figure 10 illustrates the existing traffic counts and Table 2 summarizes the existing intersection operations. Synchro 11 has been used to model the unsignalized intersections and Sidra 8 to model the study area roundabout. HCM 2010 methodology was used for unsignalized intersection operations and Sidra methodology was used for roundabout intersection operations. Detailed turning movement count data is included in Appendix B and the Synchro and Sidra worksheets are provided in Appendix C.

Figure 10: Existing Traffic Counts

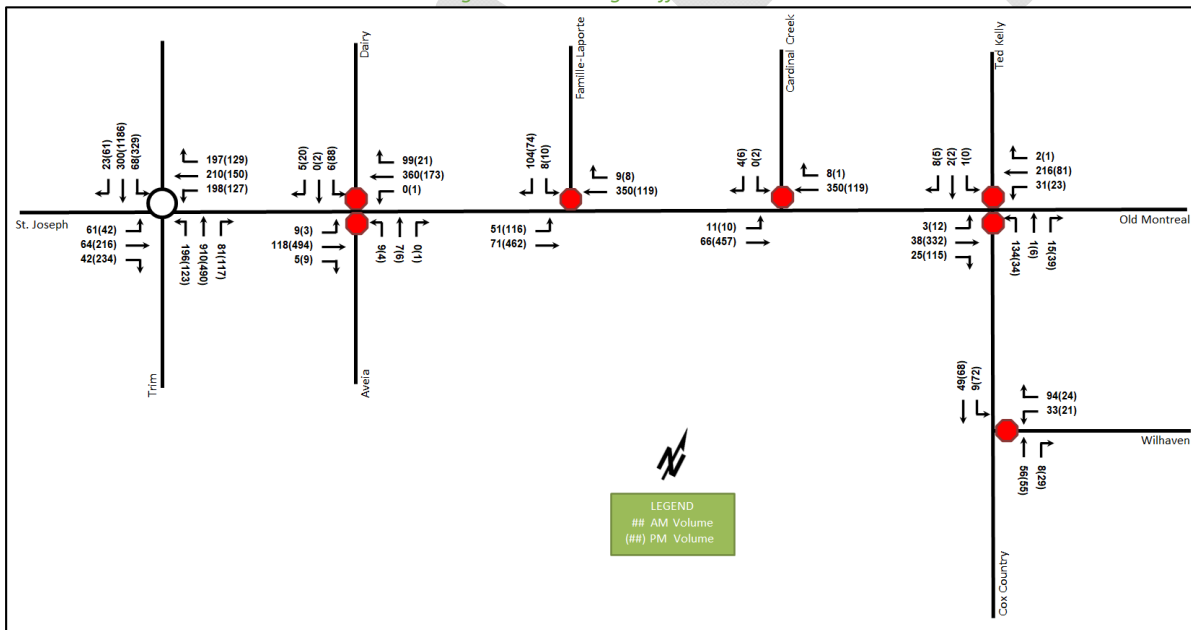


Table 2: Existing Intersection Operations

Intersection	Lane	AM Peak Hour				PM Peak Hour			
		LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 <sup>th</sup> )	LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 <sup>th</sup> )
Trim Road & Old Montreal Road/St. Joseph Boulevard Roundabout	EB	A	0.07	6.9	2.0	A	0.31	8.0	14.6
	WB	A	0.29	7.9	9.6	A	0.15	6.6	4.6
	NB	A	0.50	5.3	2.7	A	0.40	6.4	14.4
	SB	A	0.23	6.7	8.3	B	0.80	10.7	71.1
	Overall	A	0.50	6.3	19.0	A	0.80	8.8	71.1

Intersection	Lane	AM Peak Hour				PM Peak Hour			
		LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 <sup>th</sup> )	LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 <sup>th</sup> )
<b>Aveia Private/Dairy Drive &amp; Old Montreal Road Unsignalized</b>	EBL	A	0.01	8.4	0.0	A	0.00	8.0	0.0
	EBT/R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	WBL	A	-	0.0	0.0	A	0.00	8.6	0.0
	WBT/R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NB	B	0.05	14.8	0.8	C	0.04	16.4	0.8
	SBL	B	0.02	14.8	0.8	C	0.32	22.0	9.8
	SBT/R	B	0.01	11.0	0.0	B	0.03	10.2	0.8
<b>Overall</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Famille-Laporte Avenue &amp; Old Montreal Road Unsignalized</b>	EBL	A	0.05	8.4	1.5	A	0.09	7.8	2.3
	EBT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	WB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SB	B	0.20	12.2	5.3	B	0.13	10.8	3.0
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cardinal Creek Drive &amp; Old Montreal Road Unsignalized</b>	EB	A	0.01	8.5	0.0	A	0.01	7.6	0.0
	WB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SB	B	0.01	12.0	0.0	B	0.01	10.7	0.0
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Ted Kelly Lane/ Cox Country Road &amp; Old Montreal Road Unsignalized</b>	EB	A	0.00	7.7	0.0	A	0.01	7.4	0.0
	WB	A	0.02	7.4	0.8	A	0.02	8.5	0.8
	NB	B	0.28	13.6	9.0	B	0.18	14.2	5.3
	SB	B	0.02	10.2	0.8	B	0.01	10.5	0.0
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cox Country Road &amp; Wilhaven Drive Unsignalized</b>	WB	A	0.15	9.5	3.8	A	0.06	9.9	1.5
	NB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SBL	A	0.01	7.4	0.0	A	0.05	7.5	1.5
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>-</b>

Notes: Saturation flow rate of 1800 veh/h/lane  
PHF = 0.90

m = metered queue  
# = volume for the 95th %ile cycle exceeds capacity

During both the AM and PM peak hours, the study area intersection operates well. No capacity issues are noted.

### 2.2.8 Collision Analysis

Collision data have been acquired from the City of Ottawa open data website (data.ottawa.ca) for five years prior to the commencement of this TIA for the surrounding study area road network. Table 3 summarizes the collisions types and conditions in the study area, Figure 11 illustrates the intersections and segments analyzed, and Table 4 summarizes the total collisions for each of these locations. Collision data are included in Appendix D.

Table 3: Study Area Collision Summary, 2015-2019

		Number	%
<b>Total Collisions</b>		<b>24</b>	<b>100%</b>
<b>Classification</b>	<b>Fatality</b>	0	0%
	<b>Non-Fatal Injury</b>	10	42%
	<b>Property Damage Only</b>	14	58%
<b>Initial Impact Type</b>	<b>Angled</b>	2	8%
	<b>Approaching</b>	5	21%
	<b>Rear end</b>	2	8%
	<b>Sideswipe</b>	1	4%
	<b>SMV Other</b>	13	54%
	<b>Other</b>	1	4%

		Number	%
<b>Total Collisions</b>		<b>24</b>	<b>100%</b>
<b>Road Surface Condition</b>	Dry	13	54%
	Wet	3	13%
	Loose Snow	3	13%
	Slush	1	4%
	Packed Snow	1	4%
	Ice	3	13%
<b>Pedestrian Involved</b>		0	0%
<b>Cyclists Involved</b>		1	4%

Figure 11: Study Area Collision Records – Representation of 2015-2019



Table 4: Summary of Collision Locations, 2015-2019

Intersections / Segments	Number	%
<b>Aveia Priv/ Dairy Dr at Old Montreal Rd</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>17%</b>
<b>Frank Kenny Rd Btwn Jonquille Way and Wilhaven</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>25%</b>
<b>Frank Kenny Rd /Ted Kelly Ln at Old Montreal Rd</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>8%</b>
<b>Old Montreal Rd Btwn Continuation of Old Montreal Rd and Grand-Ch-Ne, CO</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4%</b>
<b>Old Montreal Rd Btwn Grand-Ch-Ne, Cour Du Crt &amp; Ted Kelly Ln</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>29%</b>
<b>De La Famille-Laporte Ave @ Old Montreal Rd</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>8%</b>
<b>Old Montreal Rd Btwn Gerald Street &amp; Continuation of Old Montreal Rd</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4%</b>
<b>Antigonish Ave at Old Montreal Rd</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4%</b>

Within the study area, the segment of Old Montreal Road between Grand Chene Cour Du Court and Ted Kelly Lane is noted to have experienced slightly higher collisions than other intersections. Table 5 summarizes the collision types and conditions for the Old Montreal Road segments between Grand Chene Cour Du Court and Ted Kelly Lane.

Table 5: Old Montreal Road between Grand Chene Cour Du Court and Ted Kelly Lane Collision Summary

		Number	%
<b>Total Collisions</b>		<b>7</b>	<b>100%</b>
<b>Classification</b>	<b>Fatality</b>	0	0%
	<b>Non-Fatal Injury</b>	2	29%
	<b>Property Damage Only</b>	5	71%
<b>Initial Impact Type</b>	<b>Approaching</b>	1	14%
	<b>SMV Other</b>	6	86%
<b>Road Surface Condition</b>	<b>Dry</b>	2	29%
	<b>Wet</b>	1	14%
	<b>Loose Snow</b>	2	29%
	<b>Slush</b>	1	14%
<b>Pedestrian Involved</b>		0	0%
<b>Cyclists Involved</b>		0	0%

The segment of Old Montreal Road between Grand Chene Cour Du Court and Ted Kelly Lane had a total of seven collisions during the 2015-2019 time period, with five involving property damage only and the remaining two having non-fatal injuries. The collision types are most represented by SMV other with six collisions followed by one approaching collision. Weather conditions do not affect collisions at this location.

## 2.3 Planned Conditions

### 2.3.1 Changes to the Area Transportation Network

Within the Transportation Master Plan (TMP), the Road Network Concept shows the segment of Old Montreal Road between Trim Road and Cox Country Road as a widened arterial, however, it is not included in the Affordable Network. The Old Montreal Road is planned to be widened beyond the 2031 horizon and include the addition of bus lanes in either direction, sidewalks and cycletracks within a 37.5 metre right-of-way. No environmental assessment or design has been completed for this corridor.

The realignment of Trim Road has been completed at OR 174 as part of the Stage 2 LRT O-Train East Extension project. The roadway has been realigned to the east at the previous Dairy Drive Roundabout and Dairy Drive now ends in a cul-de-sac on the south side of Trim Road.

The TMP also notes a future bus rapid transit corridor along Old Montreal Road within the Transit Network Concept.

The Cardinal Creek Village Plan is planned to include multi-use pathways, cycling facilities and sidewalks that will facilitate pedestrian movement throughout the Cardinal Creek Village Community, and provide connections to adjacent communities. The Cardinal Creek Village Plan is also planned to include major collector roads, minor collector roads, and local roads, which will be consistent with the City of Ottawa Road Corridor Planning and Design Guidelines. Figure 12 illustrates the pathway system, and Figure 13 illustrates the land use plan.

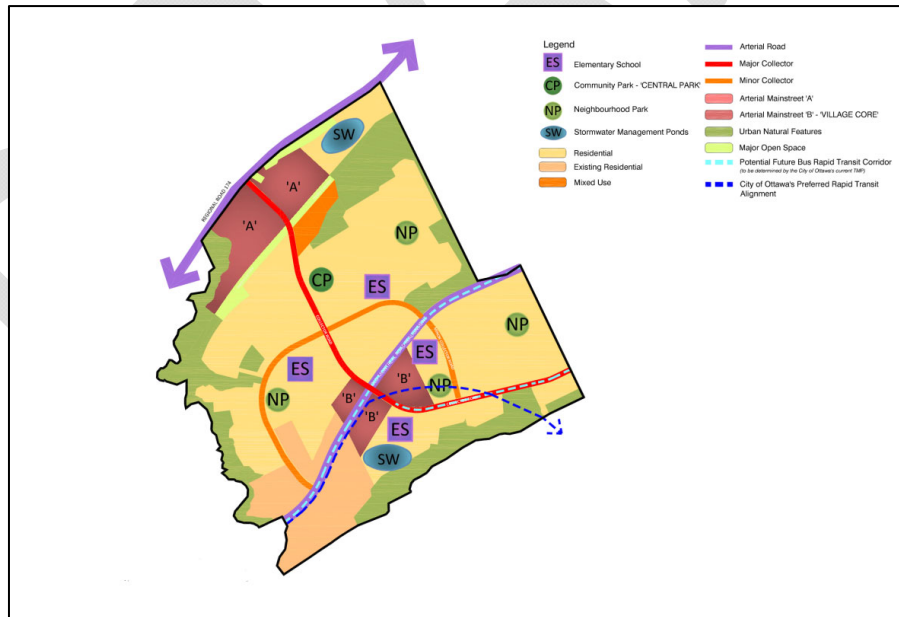


Figure 12: Pathway System



Source: <https://ottawa.ca/en/cardinal-creek-village-concept-plan> Accessed: October 25, 2021

Figure 13: Land Use Plan



Source: <https://ottawa.ca/en/cardinal-creek-village-concept-plan> Accessed: October 25, 2021

### 2.3.2 Other Study Area Developments

#### 1154, 1172, 1176, 1180, and 1208 Old Montreal Road

The proposed development application includes a plan of subdivision approval and a related zoning by-law amendment application to create and permit the development of 18 blocks and 2 public streets to accommodate a total of 380 residential apartments and 112 low-density units and a park block. The development is forecasted

to generate 217 two-way vehicle trips during the AM peak and 270 two-way vehicle trips during the PM peak. (IBI Group, 2021)

*1508 Cox Country Road*

This application includes a zoning by-law amendment to rezone the subject lands from Agriculture to Rural Countryside. No TIA is available as part of this application.

*1730 Wilhaven Drive*

The proposed development includes a plan of subdivision application to include a 21 lot rural estate subdivision for the development of single detached dwellings on private services. No TIA is available as part of this application.

*1015 Dairy Drive*

The proposed development application includes a plan of site plan application to include one building with a gross floor area of 112,000 ft<sup>2</sup>. Phases 1 and 2 are expected to be completed by 2015, and Phases 3 to 7 by 2021. The development is forecasted to generate 67 two-way vehicle trips during the AM peak and 67 two-way vehicle trips during the PM peak. (D. J. Halpenny & Associates Ltd., 2013)

### 3 Study Area and Time Periods

#### 3.1 Study Area

The study area will include the intersections of:

- Old Montreal Road at:
  - Trim Road Cox
  - Aveia Private/Dairy Drive
  - Famille-Laporte Avenue
  - Cardinal Creek Drive
  - Country Road/Ted Kelly Lane
- Cox Country Road at:
  - Wilhaven Drive

The boundary roads will be Old Montreal Road and Cox Country Road and screenline SL46 is located along the Cox Country Road.

#### 3.2 Time Periods

As the proposed development is composed entirely of residential units the AM and PM peak hours will be examined.

#### 3.3 Horizon Years

The anticipated build-out year is 2027. As a result, the full build-out plus five years horizon year is 2032.

### 4 Exemption Review

Table 6 summarizes the exemptions for this TIA.

Table 6: Exemption Review

Module	Element	Explanation	Exempt/Required
<b>Design Review Component</b>			
<b>4.1 Development Design</b>	4.1.2 Circulation and Access	Only required for site plans	Exempt
	4.2.3 New Street Networks	Only required for plans of subdivision	Required
<b>4.2 Parking</b>	4.2.1 Parking Supply	Only required for site plans	Exempt
	4.2.2 Spillover Parking	Only required for site plans where parking supply is 15% below unconstrained demand	Exempt
<b>Network Impact Component</b>			
<b>4.5 Transportation Demand Management</b>	All Elements	Not required for site plans expected to have fewer than 60 employees and/or students on location at any given time	Required
<b>4.6 Neighbourhood Traffic Management</b>	4.6.1 Adjacent Neighbourhoods	Only required when the development relies on local or collector streets for access and total volumes exceed ATM capacity thresholds	Required
<b>4.8 Network Concept</b>		Only required when proposed development generates more than 200 person-trips during the peak hour in excess of equivalent volume permitted by established zoning	Required

## 5 Development-Generated Travel Demand

### 5.1 Mode Shares

Examining the mode shares recommended in the TRANS Trip Generation Manual (2020) for the subject district, derived from the most recent National Capital Region Origin-Destination survey (OD Survey), the existing average district mode shares by land use for Orleans have been summarized in Table 7.

Table 7: TRANS Trip Generation Manual Recommended Mode Shares – Orleans

Travel Mode	Single-Detached		Multi-Unit (Low-Rise)	
	AM	PM	AM	PM
<b>Auto Driver</b>	48%	54%	47%	51%
<b>Auto Passenger</b>	14%	17%	15%	19%
<b>Transit</b>	27%	22%	29%	24%
<b>Cycling</b>	1%	1%	1%	1%
<b>Walking</b>	9%	6%	9%	6%
<b>Total</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>100%</b>

### 5.2 Trip Generation

This TIA has been prepared using the vehicle and person trip rates for the residential dwellings using the TRANS Trip Generation Manual (2020). Table 8 summarizes the person trip rates for the proposed residential land uses for each peak period.

Table 8: Trip Generation Person Trip Rates by Peak Period

Land Use	Land Use Code	Peak Period	Person Trip Rates
Single-Detached	210 (TRANS)	AM	2.05
		PM	2.48
Multi-Unit (Low-Rise)	220 (TRANS)	AM	1.35
		PM	1.58

Using the above person trip rates, the total person trip generation has been estimated. Table 9 summarizes the total person trip generation for the residential land uses.

Table 9: Total Residential Person Trip Generation by Peak Period

Land Use	Units	AM Peak Period			PM Peak Period		
		In	Out	Total	In	Out	Total
Single-Detached	304	187	436	623	467	287	754
Multi-Unit (Low-Rise)	454	184	429	613	402	315	717

Using the above mode share targets for the person trip rates, the person trips by mode have been projected. Trip generation by peak hour has been forecasted using the prescribed peak period conversion factors presented in the TRANS Trip Generation Manual (2020) for the residential component. Table 10 summarizes the residential trip generation by mode.

Table 10: Residential Trip Generation by Mode

Travel Mode		AM Peak Hour				PM Peak Hour			
		Mode Share	In	Out	Total	Mode Share	In	Out	Total
Single-Detached	Auto Driver	48%	43	100	143	54%	111	68	179
	Auto Passenger	14%	12	29	42	17%	35	22	56
	Transit	27%	28	65	93	22%	48	30	78
	Cycling	1%	1	2	3	1%	2	1	3
	Walking	9%	10	23	32	6%	15	9	23
	<b>Total</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>332</b>
Multi-Unit (Low-Rise)	Auto Driver	47%	41	97	138	51%	90	71	161
	Auto Passenger	15%	13	31	44	19%	33	26	60
	Transit	29%	29	68	97	24%	45	36	81
	Cycling	1%	1	2	3	1%	2	1	3
	Walking	9%	10	23	32	6%	12	10	22
	<b>Total</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>315</b>
Total	Auto Driver	-	84	197	281	-	201	139	340
	Auto Passenger	-	25	60	86	-	68	48	116
	Transit	-	57	133	190	-	93	66	159
	Cycling	-	2	4	6	-	4	2	6
	Walking	-	20	46	64	-	27	19	45
	<b>Total</b>	-	<b>186</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>619</b>	-	<b>382</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>647</b>

As shown above, a total of 281 new AM and 340 new PM peak hour two-way vehicle trips are projected as a result of the proposed development.

### 5.3 Trip Distribution

To understand the travel patterns of the subject development, the OD Survey has been reviewed to determine the travel for the residential component, and these patterns were applied based on the build-out of Orleans. Table 11 below summarizes the distributions.

Table 11: OD Survey Distribution – Orleans

To/From	Residential % of Trips
North	0%
South	15%
East	5%
West	80%
Total	100%

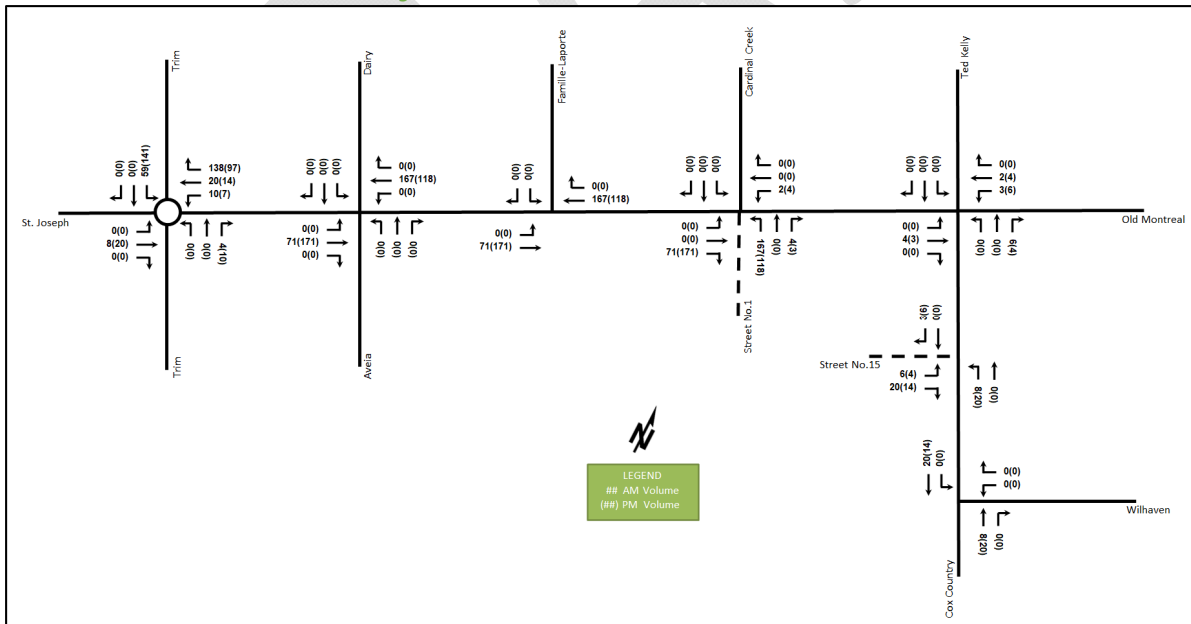
### 5.4 Trip Assignment

Using the distribution outlined above, turning movement splits, and access to major transportation infrastructure, the trips generated by the site have been assigned to the study area road network. Table 12 summarizes the proportional assignment to the study area roadways, and Figure 14 illustrates the new site generated volumes.

Table 12: Trip Assignment

To/From	Via
North	-
South	10% Cox Country Road (S), 5% Trim Road (S)
East	5% Old Montreal Road (E)
West	10% Old Montreal Road (W), 70% Trim Road (N)
Total	100%

Figure 14: New Site Generation Auto Volumes



## 6 Background Network Travel Demands

### 6.1 Transportation Network Plans

The transportation network plans were discussed in Section 2.3 and have been incorporated into the road network analysis.

### 6.2 Background Growth

A review of the background projections from the City’s TRANS Regional Model for the 2011 and 2031 horizons was completed to determine the background growth for each of the study area roadways. The TRANS model plots are provided in Appendix E.

In general, the growth rates in the study area derived from the two TRANS model horizons are projected to be negative in the eastbound direction and positive in the northbound, southbound, and westbound directions. When reviewing the existing volumes to the 2031 model horizon, it is noted that growth forecasted in the westbound direction and northbound have been exceeded.

The adjacent area transportation studies have used a 1.8 % traffic growth along Old Montreal Road. Resultantly, growth rates rounded to the nearest 0.25% will be peak-directionally applied to the appropriate roadway’s mainline volumes and the appropriate major turning movements at the intersections. Table 13 summarizes the growth rates applied within the study area.

Table 13: TRANS Regional Model Projections – Study Area Growth Rates

Street	AM Peak Hour		PM Peak Hour	
	Eastbound	Westbound	Eastbound	Westbound
Old Montreal Road	-	2.00%	2.00%	-
St. Joseph Boulevard	-	2.00%	2.00%	-
	Northbound	Southbound	Northbound	Southbound
Trim Road	3.75%	-	-	3.75%

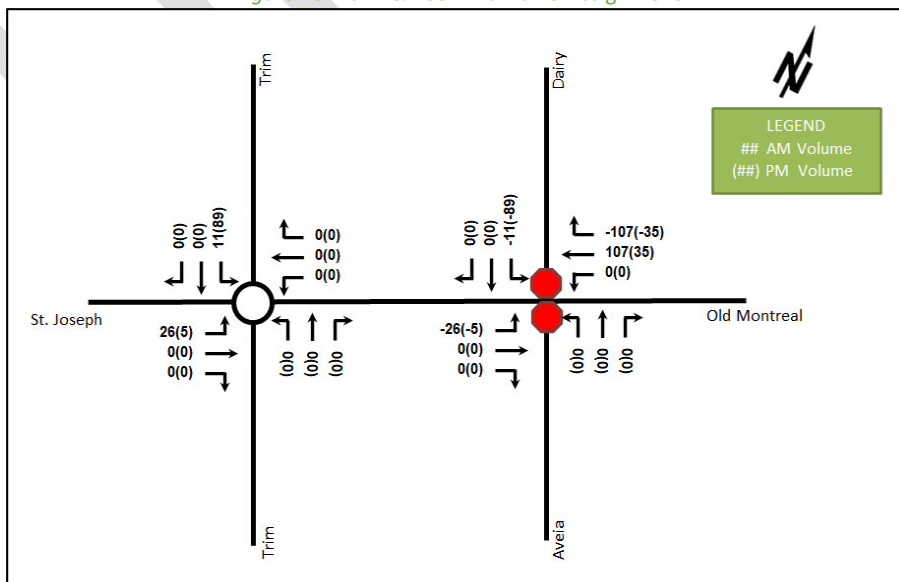
### 6.3 Other Developments

The background developments explicitly considered in the background conditions (Section 6.2) include:

- 1154, 1172, 1176, 1180, and 1208 Old Montreal Road
- 1015 Dairy Drive

The background volumes and other study area development volumes will be re-distributed in future horizons due to the network changes associated with the Realignment of Trim Road. Table 15 illustrates the 2027 and 2032 total reassigned volumes.

Figure 15: 2027 & 2032 Traffic Re-Assignment



## 7 Demand Rationalization

### 7.1 2027 Future Background Operations

Figure 16 illustrates the 2027 background volumes and Table 14 summarizes the 2027 background intersection operations. Synchro 11 has been used to model the unsignalized intersections and Sidra 8 to model the study area roundabout. HCM 2010 methodology was used for unsignalized intersection operations and Sidra methodology was used for roundabout intersection operations. The Synchro and Sidra worksheets for the 2027 future background horizon are provided in Appendix F.

Figure 16: 2027 Future Background Volumes

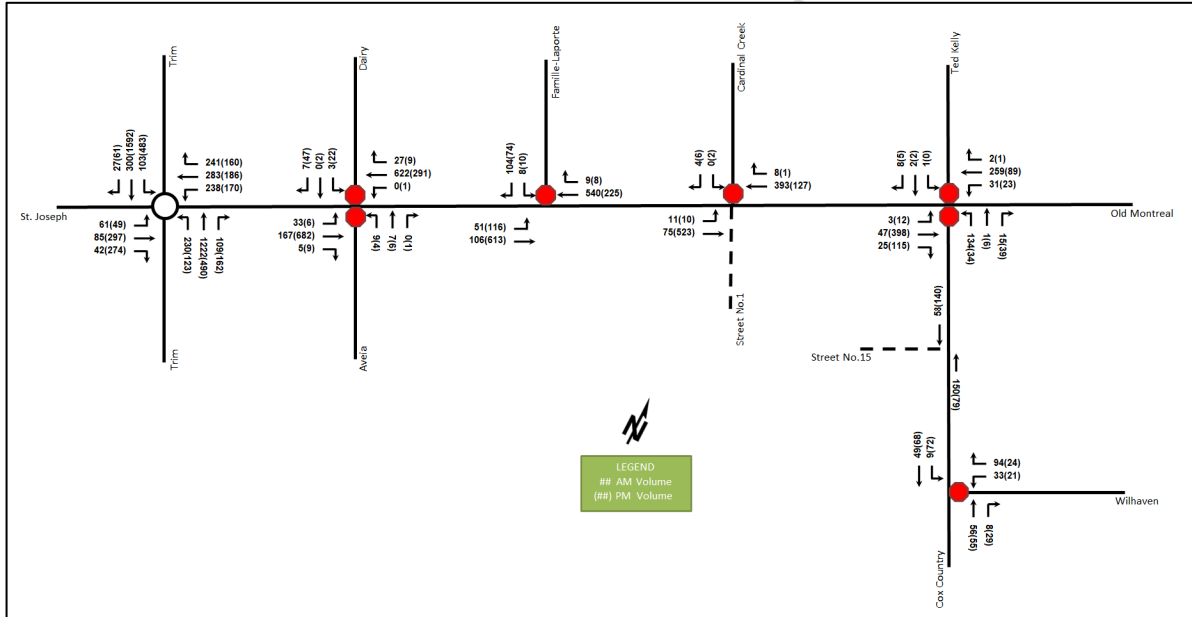


Table 14: 2027 Future Background Intersection Operations

Intersection	Lane	AM Peak Hour				PM Peak Hour			
		LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 <sup>th</sup> )	LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 <sup>th</sup> )
Trim Road & Old Montreal Road/St. Joseph Boulevard Roundabout	EB	A	0.06	6.7	2.0	A	0.46	13.4	26.6
	WB	A	0.36	8.5	13.1	A	0.17	6.7	5.7
	NB	A	0.60	5.5	26.0	A	0.44	7.2	18.1
	SB	A	0.24	7.3	8.9	E	1.00	29.1	219.6
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>0.60</b>	<b>6.6</b>	-	-	<b>E</b>	<b>1.00</b>	<b>19.6</b>
Aveia Private/Dairy Drive & Old Montreal Road Unsignalized	EBL	A	0.04	9.0	0.8	A	0.01	8.3	0.0
	EBT/R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	WBL	A	-	0.0	0.0	A	0.00	9.0	0.0
	WBT/R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NB	C	0.06	19.5	1.5	C	0.05	21.1	0.8
	SBL	C	0.01	20.1	0.0	C	0.10	23.6	2.3
	SBT/R	B	0.02	12.7	0.0	B	0.07	10.8	1.5
<b>Overall</b>	<b>A</b>	-	<b>0.9</b>	-	-	<b>A</b>	-	<b>1.3</b>	-

Intersection	Lane	AM Peak Hour				PM Peak Hour			
		LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 <sup>th</sup> )	LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 <sup>th</sup> )
<b>Famille-Laporte Avenue &amp; Old Montreal Road</b> <i>Unsignalized</i>	EBL	A	0.05	8.9	1.5	A	0.09	8.0	2.3
	EBT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	WB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SB	B	0.22	14.0	6.0	B	0.14	11.8	3.8
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cardinal Creek Drive &amp; Old Montreal Road</b> <i>Unsignalized</i>	EB	A	0.01	8.5	0.0	A	0.01	7.6	0.0
	WB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SB	B	0.01	12.0	0.0	B	0.01	10.7	0.0
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Ted Kelly Lane/ Cox Country Road &amp; Old Montreal Road</b> <i>Unsignalized</i>	EB	A	0.00	7.8	0.0	A	0.01	7.4	0.0
	WB	A	0.02	7.4	0.8	A	0.02	8.5	0.8
	NB	B	0.26	13.5	7.5	B	0.17	14.2	4.5
	SB	B	0.02	10.3	0.0	B	0.01	10.5	0.0
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cox Country Road &amp; Wilhaven Drive</b> <i>Unsignalized</i>	WB	A	0.13	9.4	3.8	A	0.06	9.7	1.5
	NB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SB	A	0.01	7.4	0.0	A	0.05	7.5	0.8
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>-</b>

Notes: Saturation flow rate of 1800 veh/h/lane  
PHF = 1.00

m = metered queue  
# = volumes for the 95<sup>th</sup> %ile cycle exceed capacity

During both the AM and PM peak hours at the 2027 future background horizon, the study area intersections operate similarly to the existing conditions with the exception of the Trim Road roundabout. The southbound approached is approaching capacity and may experience long queues during the PM peak as the result of background growth along Trim Road. As a roundabout intersection, limited opportunity exists to change the intersection configuration and any operational improvements will need to be a result of network volume reductions within Orleans.

### 7.2 2032 Future Background Operations

Figure 17 illustrates the 2032 background volumes and Table 15 summarizes the 2032 background intersection operations. Synchro 11 has been used to model the unsignalized intersections and Sidra 8 to model the study area roundabout. HCM 2010 methodology was used for unsignalized intersection operations and Sidra methodology was used for roundabout intersection operations. The Synchro and Sidra worksheets for the 2032 future background horizon are provided in Appendix G.



Figure 17: 2032 Future Background Volumes

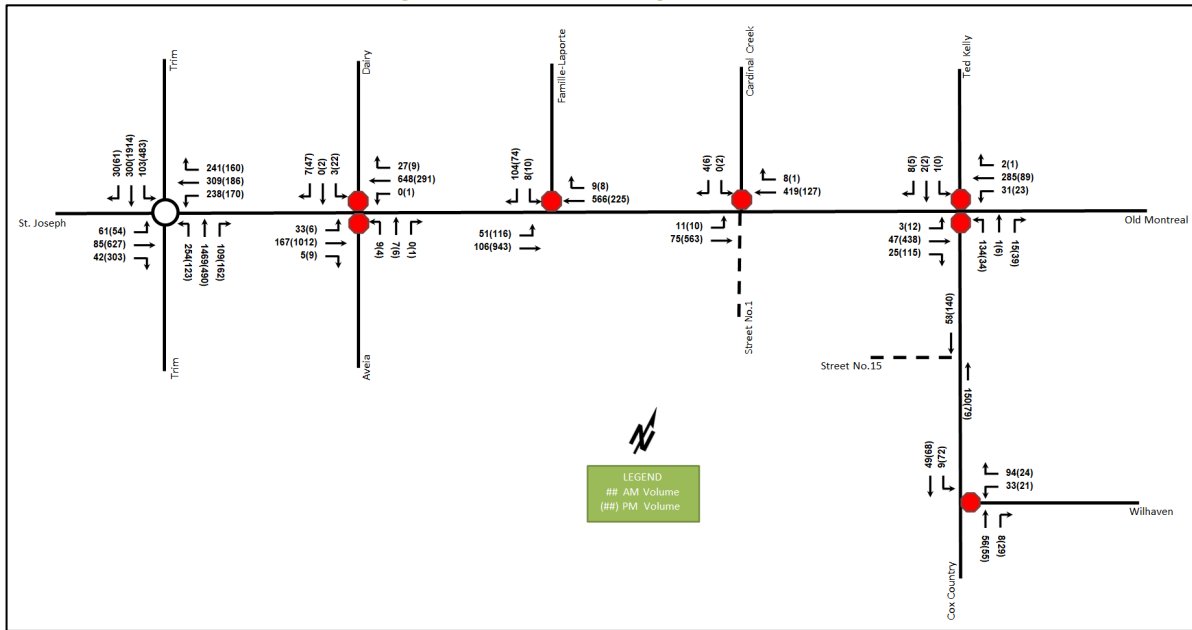


Table 15: 2032 Future Background Intersection Operations

Intersection	Lane	AM Peak Hour				PM Peak Hour			
		LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 <sup>th</sup> )	LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 <sup>th</sup> )
Trim Road & Old Montreal Road/St. Joseph Boulevard Roundabout	EB	A	0.06	6.7	2.0	D	0.86	29.0	78.0
	WB	A	0.43	9.7	17.0	A	0.18	6.7	5.9
	NB	B	0.70	6.0	39.7	A	0.50	8.2	22.0
	SB	A	0.26	7.5	9.6	F	1.16	83.7	536.5
	Overall	B	0.70	7.1	-	F	1.16	51.6	-
Aveia Private/Dairy Drive & Old Montreal Road Unsignalized	EBL	A	0.04	9.1	0.8	A	0.01	8.3	0.0
	EBT/R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	WBL	A	-	0.0	0.0	B	0.00	10.3	0.0
	WBT/R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NB	C	0.06	20.1	1.5	D	0.08	32.3	1.5
	SBL	C	0.01	20.7	0.0	E	0.18	39.5	4.5
	SBT/R	B	0.02	12.9	0.0	B	0.08	11.2	2.3
Overall	A	-	0.9	-	A	-	1.3	-	
Famille-Laporte Avenue & Old Montreal Road Unsignalized	EBL	A	0.05	9.0	1.5	A	0.09	8.0	2.3
	EBT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	WB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SB	B	0.23	14.5	6.8	B	0.16	13.3	4.5
	Overall	A	-	2.5	-	A	-	1.5	-
Cardinal Creek Drive & Old Montreal Road Unsignalized	EB	A	0.01	8.6	0.0	A	0.01	7.6	0.0
	WB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SB	B	0.01	12.2	0.0	B	0.01	10.8	0.0
	Overall	A	-	0.3	-	A	-	0.2	-

Intersection	Lane	AM Peak Hour				PM Peak Hour			
		LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 <sup>th</sup> )	LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 <sup>th</sup> )
<b>Ted Kelly Lane/ Cox Country Road &amp; Old Montreal Road Unsignalized</b>	EB	A	0.00	7.8	0.0	A	0.01	7.4	0.0
	WB	A	0.02	7.4	0.8	A	0.02	8.6	0.8
	NB	B	0.27	13.9	8.3	B	0.18	14.9	4.5
	SB	B	0.02	10.5	0.8	B	0.01	10.7	0.0
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>A</b>	-	<b>4.4</b>	-	<b>A</b>	-	<b>2.1</b>	-
<b>Cox Country Road &amp; Wilhaven Drive Unsignalized</b>	WB	A	0.13	9.4	3.8	A	0.06	9.7	1.5
	NB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SB	A	0.01	7.4	0.0	A	0.05	7.5	1.5
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>A</b>	-	<b>5.1</b>	-	<b>A</b>	-	<b>3.7</b>	-

Notes: Saturation flow rate of 1800 veh/h/lane  
PHF = 1.00

m = metered queue  
# = volumes for the 95th %ile cycle exceeds capacity

During both the AM and PM peak hours at the 2032 future background horizon, the study area intersections operate similarly to the 2027 future background horizon. The Trim Road roundabout will become over capacity during the PM peak hour as the background growth pushes the southbound approach over capacity. High delays are noted with extended queueing to the north. As a roundabout intersection, limited opportunity exists to change the intersection configuration and any operational improvements will need to be a result of network volume reductions within Orleans.

### 7.3 Modal Share Sensitivity

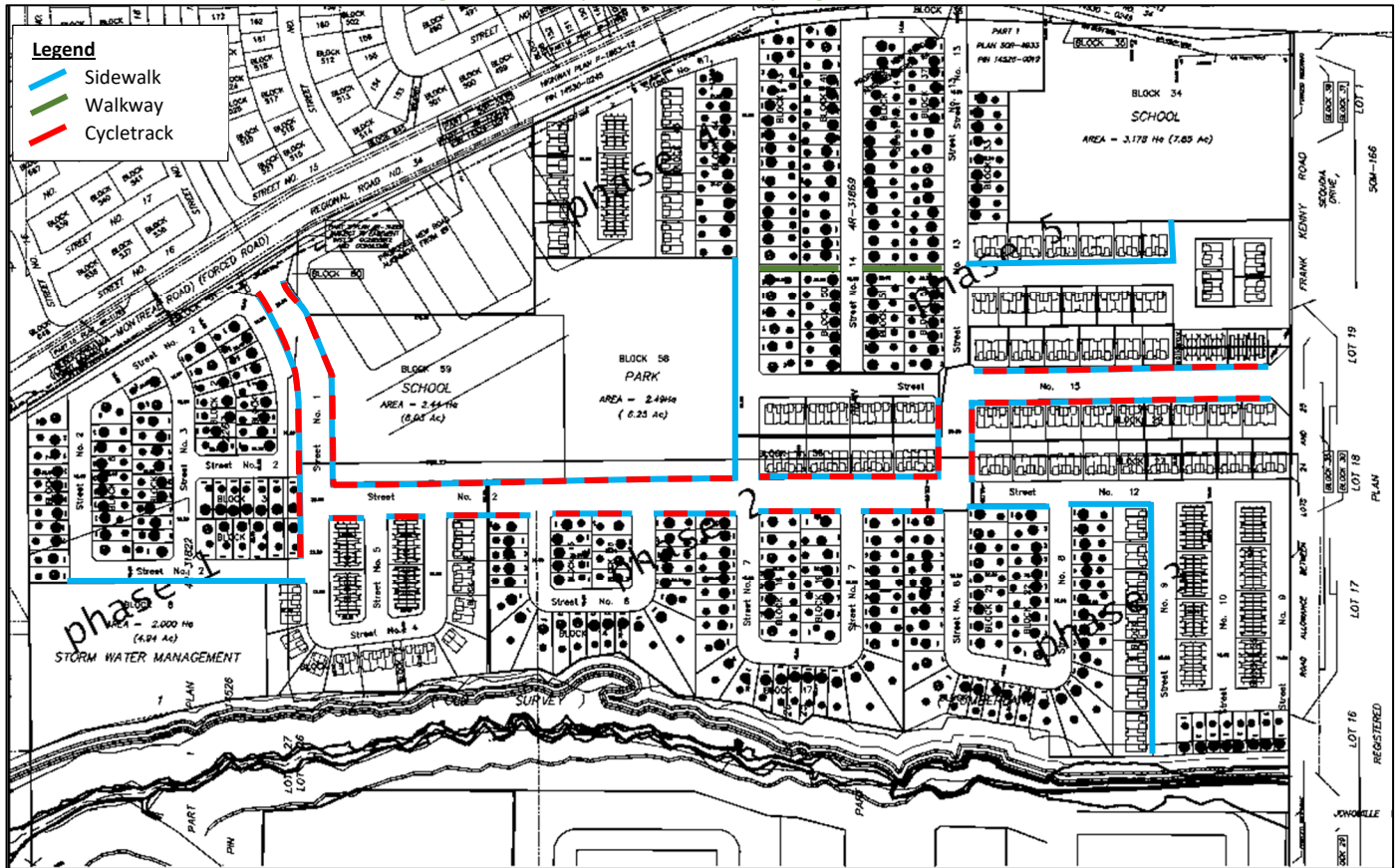
The Trim Road & Old Montreal Road/St. Joseph Boulevard roundabout is noted to be approaching capacity during the PM peak hour in the background conditions. The southbound approach is likely will experience operational issues and experience high delays and extended queueing as background traffic increases. A modal shift will be required to reduce auto dependency in this area and may be achieved by the Stage 2 LRT opening. The City should monitor the operations as volumes and development increase, in addition to the network changes completed as part of the Trim Road realignment. No adjustments to the rip generation and modal shares are recommended as a result of these conditions.

## 8 Development Design

### 8.1 Design for Sustainable Modes

The proposed development is a residential subdivision where each dwelling will include a driveway and garage. Bicycle parking is assumed to be within the individual units. Figure 18 illustrates the pedestrian concept network.

Figure 18: Concept Pedestrian and Cycling Network



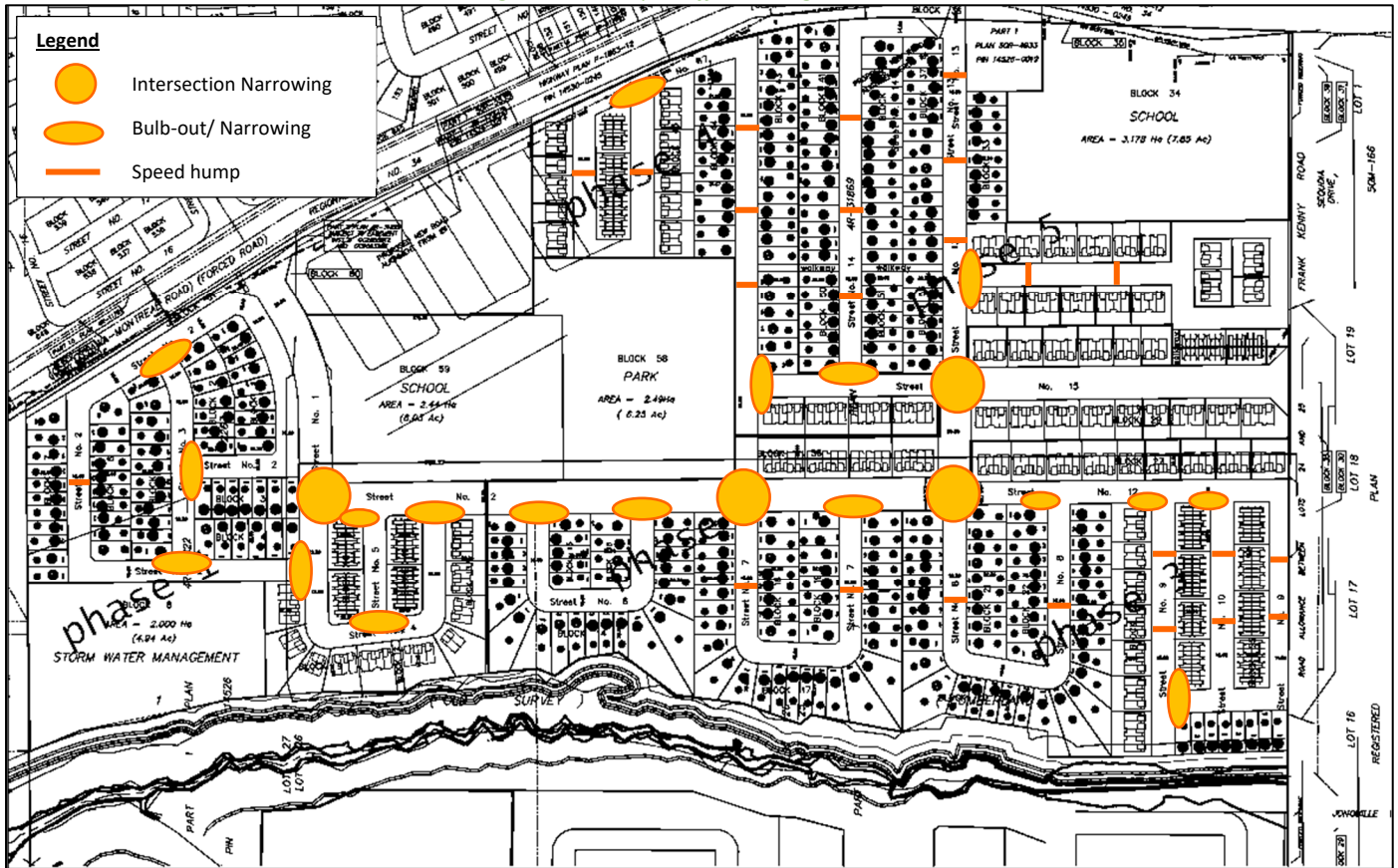
## 8.2 New Street Networks

The planned street network will include a mix of 14.8-metre and 18.0-metre local roadways, 22.0-metre and 26.0-metre collector road connections to adjacent road network. The local roads will provide the opportunity for parking on one side of the roadway. The subdivision is considered to be designed for 30 km/h roadways.

To support the pedestrian and cycling connectivity within the subdivision, Figure 19 illustrates the concept traffic calming plan. Traffic calming elements are recommended at the internal intersections, including bulb-outs to narrow each approach to the intersection (e.g. reduced crossing distance). On-street parking is undefined within these concepts. Once the road network pattern and lotting concepts are confirmed, the on-street parking can be outlined in the geometric roadway design. The location of speed humps is subject to minor changes and will need to be refined as part of the detailed engineering submission once the locations of the driveway, stormwater flows, surface ponding, and servicing elements, such as utilities and fire hydrants, have been established.

The internal road intersections are recommended to be stop-controlled on the minor approaches of all intersections.

Figure 19: Concept Traffic Calming Plan



## 9 Boundary Street Design

Table 16 summarizes the MMLOS analysis for the boundary streets of Old Montreal Road and Cox Country Road. The existing and future conditions for both streets will be the same and are considered in one row. The boundary street analysis is based on the policy area of “Within 300m of a school” in a Developing Community. The MMLOS worksheets have been provided in Appendix H.

Table 16: Boundary Street MMLOS Analysis

Segment	Pedestrian LOS		Bicycle LOS		Transit LOS		Truck LOS	
	PLOS	Target	BLOS	Target	TLOS	Target	TrLOS	Target
Old Montreal Road (Existing)	F	A	F	C	N/A	N/A	B	D
Old Montreal Road (Future Widening)	D	A	A	C	A	A	C	D
Cox Country Road	F	A	F	B	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

The pedestrian LOS targets will not meet the area targets along boundary streets. To meet pedestrian LOS targets, all roadways will need 2 metre sidewalks, greater than 2 metres of boulevard space and speed reductions to less than 30 km/h.

The bicycle LOS targets will not be met along segment of Old Montreal Road in existing condition and require bike lanes and operating speeds to be between 50-70 km/h. The targets are expected to be met once Old Montreal Road is widened. The targets will not be met along the segment of Cox Country Road and the operating speed has to be reduced to less or equal to 50 km/h or bike lanes provided with operating speeds between 50-70 km/h to meet these targets.

## 10 Access Intersections Design

### 10.1 Location and Design of Access

The residential accesses will connect via new collector roads to Old Montreal Road and to Cox Country Road. The residential driveways will connect directly to the internal road network. Within the subdivision, no turn lanes are proposed for the internal intersections which will be controlled by minor stop control.

### 10.2 Intersection Control

The intersection of Cardinal Creek Drive/Street No.1 at Old Montreal Road and Cox Country Road at Street No.1 proposed to remain a minor stop-controlled intersection as it does not warrant signalization. The internal intersections within the subdivision are to be minor stop-controlled. Signal warrants are provided in Appendix I.

### 10.3 Access Intersection Design

#### 10.3.1 2027 Future Total Access Intersection Operations

The 2027 future total intersection volumes are illustrated in Figure 20 and the access intersection operations are summarized below in Table 17. Synchro 11 has been used to model the unsignalized intersections and HCM 2010 methodology was used for unsignalized intersection operations. The synchro worksheets have been provided in Appendix J.

Figure 20: 2027 Future Total Volumes

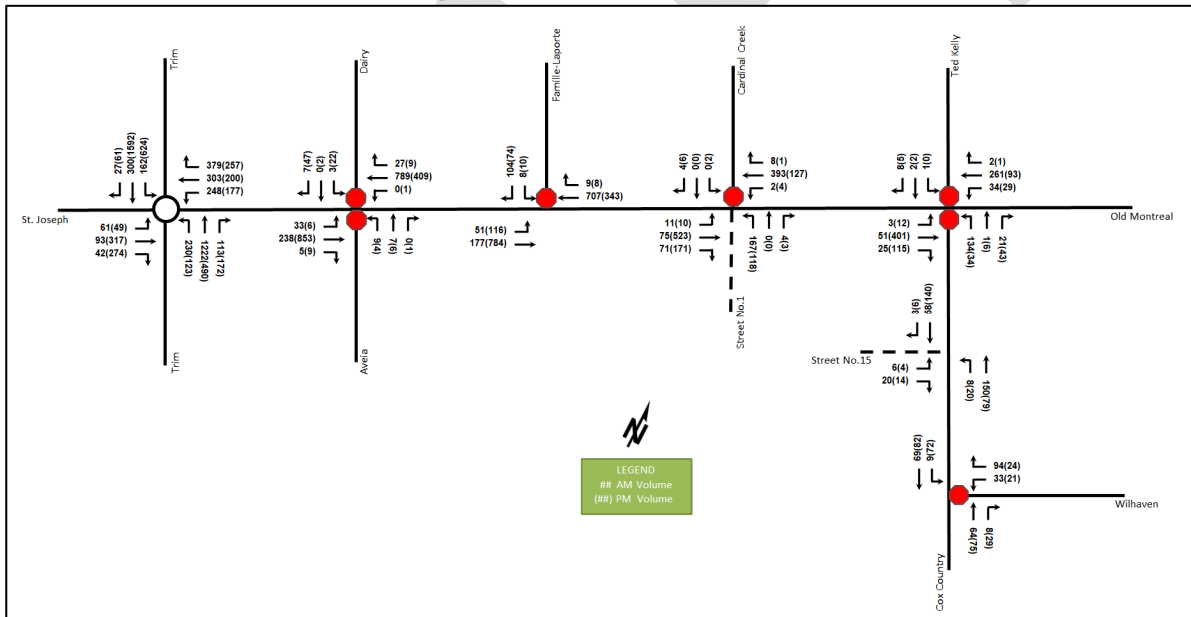


Table 17: 2027 Future Total Access Intersection Operations

Intersection	Lane	AM Peak Hour				PM Peak Hour			
		LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 <sup>th</sup> )	LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 <sup>th</sup> )
<b>Cardinal Creek Drive/ Street No.1 &amp; Old Montreal Road</b> <i>Unsignalized</i>	EB	A	0.01	8.5	0.0	A	0.01	7.6	0.0
	WB	A	0.00	7.5	0.0	A	0.00	9.0	0.0
	NB	C	0.38	17.7	12.8	C	0.38	23.3	12.8
	SB	B	0.01	12.0	0.0	B	0.01	11.6	0.0
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>A</b>	-	<b>4.3</b>	-	<b>A</b>	-	<b>3.1</b>	-
<b>Cox Country Road &amp; Street No.15</b> <i>Unsignalized</i>	EB	A	0.03	9.0	0.8	A	0.02	9.3	0.8
	NB	A	0.01	7.3	0.0	A	0.01	7.5	0.0
	SB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>A</b>	-	<b>1.2</b>	-	<b>A</b>	-	<b>1.2</b>	-

Notes: Saturation flow rate of 1800 veh/h/lane m = metered queue  
 PHF = 1.00 # = volumes for the 95th %ile cycle exceeds capacity

The 2027 future total access intersections operate satisfactorily.

10.3.2 2032 Future Total Access Intersection Operations

The 2032 future total intersection volumes are illustrated in Figure 21 and the access intersection operations are summarized below in Table 18. Synchro 11 has been used to model the unsignalized intersections and the HCM 2010 methodology was used for unsignalized intersection operations. The synchro worksheets have been provided in Appendix K.

Figure 21: 2032 Future Total Volumes

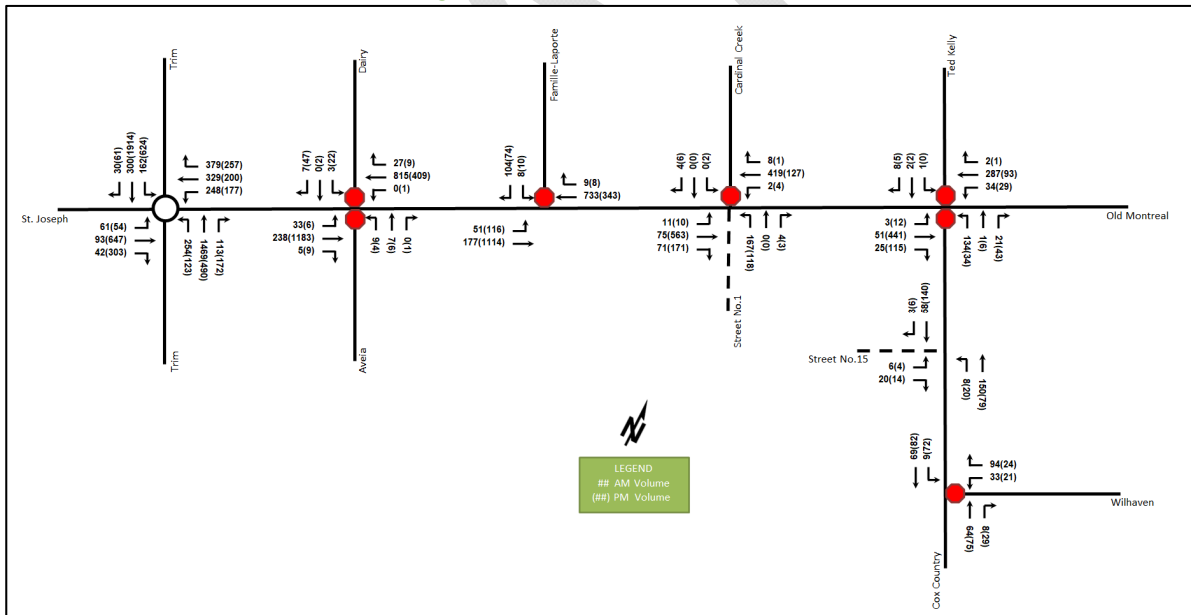


Table 18: 2032 Future Total Access Intersection Operations

Intersection	Lane	AM Peak Hour				PM Peak Hour			
		LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 <sup>th</sup> )	LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 <sup>th</sup> )
<b>Cardinal Creek Drive/ Street No.1 &amp; Old Montreal Road</b> <i>Unsignalized</i>	EB	A	0.01	8.6	0.0	A	0.01	7.6	0.0
	WB	A	0.00	7.5	0.0	A	0.01	9.2	0.0
	NB	C	0.39	18.5	13.5	D	0.41	25.3	14.3
	SB	B	0.01	12.2	0.0	B	0.02	11.8	0.0
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>A</b>	-	<b>4.3</b>	-	<b>A</b>	-	<b>3.3</b>	-

Intersection	Lane	AM Peak Hour				PM Peak Hour			
		LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 <sup>th</sup> )	LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 <sup>th</sup> )
<b>Cox Country Road &amp; Street No.15</b> <i>Unsignalized</i>	EB	A	0.03	9.0	0.8	A	0.02	9.3	0.8
	NB	A	0.01	7.3	0.0	A	0.01	7.5	0.0
	SB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>A</b>	-	<b>1.2</b>	-	<b>A</b>	-	<b>1.2</b>	-

Notes: Saturation flow rate of 1800 veh/h/lane  
PHF = 1.00

m = metered queue  
# = volumes for the 95th %ile cycle exceeds capacity

The 2032 future total access intersections operate satisfactorily.

### 10.3.3 Access Intersection MMLOS

The access intersections are proposed to as minor stop-controlled intersections, therefore no access intersection MMLOS analysis has been conducted.

### 10.3.4 Recommended Design Elements

The design elements for the site intersections are consistent with the CDP.

## 11 Transportation Demand Management

### 11.1 Context for TDM

The mode shares used within the TIA represent the unmodified district mode shares. Overall, the modal shares are likely to be achieved and supporting TDM measures should be provided to encourage shifts towards sustainable modes.

The subject site is within the Cardinal Creek Village Community Design Plans and intersects the Old Montreal Arterial Mainstreet design priority area. The total bedroom count within the development is subject to the final unit breakdown and layout selections by purchasers. No age restrictions are noted.

### 11.2 Need and Opportunity

The subject site has been assumed to rely predominantly on auto travel and those assumptions have been carried through the analysis. The study area intersections are anticipated to have the residual capacity, and as the unmodified district mode shares have been applied, risks to other network users from failing to meet mode share targets are low.

### 11.3 TDM Program

The “suite of post occupancy TDM measures” has been summarized in the TDM checklists for the residential land uses. The checklist is provided in Appendix L. The key TDM measures recommended include:

- Inclusion of a 1-year Presto card for first time new townhome purchase, with a set time frame for this offer (e.g. 6-months) from the initial opening of the site
- Contract with OC Transpo to provide early transit services until regular services are warranted by occupancy levels
- Provide a multimodal travel option information package to new residents

## 12 Neighbourhood Traffic Management

Site traffic is proposed to access the arterial network via Cox Country Road. The TIA Guidelines propose a threshold of 300 vehicles per peak hour for the classification of collector roads, which per City guidance is to be interpreted as two-way volumes.

The existing volumes on Cox Country Road are 210 two-way vehicles in the AM peak hour and 204 two-way vehicles in the PM peak hour. Overall, the site is anticipated to generate approximately 37 and 44 two-way vehicle trips during the AM and PM peak hours, respectively, all of which will access Cox Country Road. These volumes are below the threshold of 2,500 vehicles per day or 300 vehicles during the peak hour, equivalent to 5 cars per minute in both directions total from the TIA guidelines, and thus no further discussion is required.

## 13 Transit

### 13.1 Route Capacity

In Section 5.1 the trip generation by mode was estimated, including an estimate of the number of transit trips that will be generated by the proposed development. Table 19 summarizes the transit trip generation.

Table 19: Trip Generation by Transit Mode

Travel Mode	Mode Share	AM Peak Period			PM Peak Period		
		In	Out	Total	In	Out	Total
Transit	Varies	56	130	186	91	63	155

The proposed development is anticipated to generate an additional 186 AM peak hour transit trips and 155 PM peak hour transit trips. Of these trips, 130 outbound AM trips and 91 inbound PM trips are anticipated. From the trip distribution found in Section 5.2, these values can be further broken down.

Bus route #221 provides two buses in the peak hour/ direction. Overall, the forecasted new transit trips would result in the need for approximately three to four single capacity buses across each peak hour to service the entire route.

### 13.2 Transit Priority

No significant impacts are noted to the traffic movements that currently support transit movements in the study area. No transit priority is recommended as part of this study.

## 14 Network Concept

The subject development is consistent with the intended context set by the Cardinal Creek Village Plan. The background and forecasted site trips do not exceed the anticipated lane capacities on the boundary road network. No changes to the network concept are required to support this project.

## 15 Network Intersection Design

### 15.1 Network Intersection Control

No change is recommended for the network intersections.

### 15.2 Network Intersection Design

#### 15.2.1 2027 Future Total Network Intersection Operations

The 2027 future total network intersection operations are summarized below in Table 20. Synchro 11 has been used to model the unsignalized intersections and Sidra 8 to model the study area roundabout. HCM 2010 methodology was used for unsignalized intersection operations and Sidra methodology was used for roundabout intersection operations. The Synchro and Sidra worksheets for the 2027 future total horizon have been provided in Appendix J.



Table 20: 2027 Future Total Network Intersection Operations

Intersection	Lane	AM Peak Hour				PM Peak Hour			
		LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 <sup>th</sup> )	LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 <sup>th</sup> )
Trim Road & Old Montreal Road/St. Joseph Boulevard Roundabout	EB	A	0.07	6.7	2.2	A	0.45	13.2	26.5
	WB	A	0.39	8.3	14.7	A	0.19	6.4	6.6
	NB	B	0.63	6.1	30.5	A	0.49	8.1	22.5
	SB	A	0.28	8.0	10.6	<b>F</b>	<b>1.08</b>	<b>55.3</b>	<b>364.8</b>
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>0.627</b>	<b>7.0</b>	-	<b>F</b>	<b>1.08</b>	<b>33.4</b>	-
Aveia Private/Dairy Drive & Old Montreal Road Unsignalized	EBL	A	0.04	9.6	0.8	A	0.01	8.7	0.0
	EBT/R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	WBL	A	-	0.0	0.0	A	0.00	9.6	0.0
	WBT/R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NB	D	0.09	26.4	2.3	D	0.07	30.3	1.5
	SBL/T	D	0.02	27.4	0.8	E	0.16	36.8	4.5
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>A</b>	-	<b>0.8</b>	-	<b>A</b>	-	<b>1.3</b>	-
Famille-Laporte Avenue & Old Montreal Road Unsignalized	EBL	A	0.06	9.5	1.5	A	0.10	8.3	2.3
	EBT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	WB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SB	C	0.28	17.3	8.3	B	0.18	14.1	4.5
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>A</b>	-	<b>2.3</b>	-	<b>A</b>	-	<b>1.6</b>	-
Ted Kelly Lane/ Cox Country Road & Old Montreal Road Unsignalized	EB	A	0.00	7.8	0.0	A	0.01	7.4	0.0
	WB	A	0.02	7.4	0.8	A	0.03	8.5	0.8
	NB	B	0.27	13.6	8.3	B	0.18	14.5	4.5
	SB	B	0.02	10.3	0.0	B	0.01	10.7	0.0
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>A</b>	-	<b>4.7</b>	-	<b>A</b>	-	<b>2.2</b>	-
Cox Country Road & Wilhaven Drive Unsignalized	WB	A	0.14	9.4	3.8	A	0.06	9.9	1.5
	NB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SB	A	0.01	7.4	0.0	A	0.05	7.6	1.5
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>A</b>	-	<b>4.6</b>	-	<b>A</b>	-	<b>3.2</b>	-

Notes: Saturation flow rate of 1800 veh/h/lane  
PHF = 1.00

m = metered queue  
# = volumes for the 95th %ile cycle exceeds capacity

The Trim Road roundabout will decrease in operations to be over capacity during the PM peak in the southbound direction. The delays and queuing will increase with the additional site traffic. As a roundabout intersection, limited opportunity exists to change the intersection configuration and any operational improvements will need to be a result of network volume reductions within Orleans.

No other operational issues are noted.

### 15.2.2 2032 Future Total Network Intersection Operations

The 2032 future total network intersection operations are summarized below in Table 21. Synchro 11 has been used to model the unsignalized intersections and Sidra 8 to model the study area roundabout. HCM 2010 methodology was used for unsignalized intersection operations and Sidra methodology was used for roundabout intersection operations. The Synchro and Sidra worksheets for the 2032 future total horizon have been provided in Appendix K.

Table 21: 2032 Future Total Network Intersection Operations

Intersection	Lane	AM Peak Hour				PM Peak Hour			
		LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 <sup>th</sup> )	LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 <sup>th</sup> )
Trim Road & Old Montreal Road/St. Joseph Boulevard Roundabout	EB	A	0.07	6.7	2.3	C	0.87	30.5	83.7
	WB	A	0.47	9.8	20.2	A	0.19	6.4	6.7
	NB	C	0.74	6.9	46.7	A	0.53	9.1	25.2
	SB	A	0.30	8.1	11.4	<b>F</b>	<b>1.24</b>	<b>118.4</b>	<b>725.4</b>
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>0.74</b>	<b>7.8</b>		<b>F</b>	<b>1.24</b>	<b>69.6</b>	<b>-</b>
Aveia Private/Dairy Drive & Old Montreal Road Unsignalized	EBL	A	0.04	9.7	0.8	A	0.01	8.7	0.0
	EBT/R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	WBL	A	-	0.0	0.0	B	0.00	11.2	0.0
	WBT/R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NB	D	0.09	27.4	2.3	E	0.12	48.8	3.0
	SBL/T	D	0.02	28.4	0.8	<b>F</b>	<b>0.29</b>	<b>69.5</b>	<b>7.5</b>
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>-</b>
Famille-Laporte Avenue & Old Montreal Road Unsignalized	EBL	A	0.06	9.6	1.5	A	0.10	8.3	2.3
	EBT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	WB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SB	C	0.29	17.9	9.0	C	0.22	16.7	6.0
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>-</b>
Ted Kelly Lane/ Cox Country Road & Old Montreal Road Unsignalized	EB	A	0.00	7.8	0.0	A	0.01	7.4	0.0
	WB	A	0.02	7.4	0.8	A	0.03	8.7	0.8
	NB	B	0.28	14.1	9.0	C	0.19	15.2	5.3
	SB	B	0.02	10.5	0.8	B	0.01	10.8	0.0
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>-</b>
Cox Country Road & Wilhaven Drive Unsignalized	WB	A	0.14	9.4	3.8	A	0.06	9.9	1.5
	NB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SB	A	0.01	7.4	0.0	A	0.05	7.6	1.5
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>-</b>

Notes: Saturation flow rate of 1800 veh/h/lane PHF = 1.00 m = metered queue # = volumes for the 95th %ile cycle exceeds capacity

The Trim Road roundabout will continue to decrease in operations during the PM peak in the southbound direction. The delays and queuing will increase with the additional growth from the future total 2027 horizon to the 2032 horizon. As a roundabout intersection, limited opportunity exists to change the intersection configuration and any operational improvements will need to be a result of network volume reductions within Orleans.

The Old Montreal Road and Aveia Private/Dairy Drive intersection on the southbound shared left-turn/through movements may expect high delays during the PM peak hour.

No other operational issues are noted.

### 15.2.3 Network Intersection MMLoS

No changes to the network intersection control are proposed as part of this study.

### 15.2.4 Recommended Design Elements

No study area intersection design elements are proposed as part of this study.

## 16 Summary of Improvements Indicated and Modifications Options

The following summarizes the analysis and results presented in this TIA report:

### Proposed Site and Screening

- The proposed site includes 454 townhome units and 304 single detached units
- Two proposed new collector roads will be access on Old Montreal Road and Cox Country Road
- The anticipated full build-out and occupancy horizon is 2027 with construction occurring in five phases
- The trip generation and safety triggers were met for the TIA Screening

### Existing Conditions

- Old Montreal Road, St Joseph Boulevard, Trim Road are arterial roads, Cardinal Creek Drive is a major collector road, and Cox Country Road, Wilhaven Drive, Famille-Laporte Avenue are collector roads in the study area
- A sidewalk and multi-use pathway are provided along the north and south sides of Old Montreal Road, respectively, between Trim Road and Aveia Private/Dairy Drive
- Paved shoulders are provided along Cox Country Road and Old Montreal Road between Dairy Drive/ Aveia Private and Cox Country Road, and a bike lane is provided east of Dairy along Old Montreal Road
- The Old Montreal Road and Cox Country Road are both designated as spine routes, and Wilhaven Drive is a local route
- There are a total of 24 collisions within the study area. The segment of Old Montreal Road between Grand Chene Cour Du Court and Ted Kelly Lane is noted to have experienced higher collisions than other intersections, which has 29% of the collisions within the study area
- During both the AM and PM peak hours, the study area intersection at existing conditions operates well

### Development Generated Travel Demand

- The proposed development is forecasted to produce 619 two-way people trips during the AM peak hour and 647 two-way people trips during the PM peak hour
- Of the forecasted people trips, 281 two-way trips will be vehicle trips during the AM peak hour and 340 two-way trips will be vehicle trips during the PM peak hour
- Of the forecasted trips, 15% are anticipated to travel south, 5% to the east, and 80% to the west

### Background Conditions

- The background developments were explicitly included in the background conditions, along with a total background growth of 2% per annum on existing Old Montreal Road and St. Joseph Boulevard mainline volumes, and a total background growth of 3.75% per annum on existing Trim Road mainline volumes
- The Trim Road roundabout is approaching capacity during the PM peak in the background conditions and the remaining study area intersections have no operational issues noted

### Development Design

- A driveway and garage will be included in each dwelling
- Bicycle parking is assumed to be within the individual units
- Pedestrian connections, cycletracks, and walkways will be made to the storm water management, park, school, and creek

- The conceptual traffic calming elements are recommended at the future internal road intersections including intersection narrowing, bulb-outs, and speed humps

#### **Boundary Street Design**

- The boundary streets will not meet pedestrian MMLOS target, significant speed reductions to meet a LOS target of A
- Old Montreal Road and Cox Country Road will not meet bicycle MMLOS targets and require cycling facilities and speed reductions to meet the targets
- Once Old Montreal Road is widened, it is expected to meet the bicycle MMLOS targets

#### **Access Intersections Design**

- The residential accesses will connect via two new collector roads each to Old Montreal Road and Cox Country Road
- The site accesses will have stop-control on the minor approach as confirmed by a signal warrant
- No specific recommendations or design elements are required outside of typical site design
- The 2027 and 2032 future total access intersections operate satisfactorily

#### **TDM**

- Supportive TDM measures to be included within the proposed development should include:
  - Inclusion of a 1-year Presto card for first time new townhome purchase, with a set time frame for this offer (e.g. 6-months) from the initial opening of the site
  - Contract with OC Transpo to provide early transit services until regular services are warranted by occupancy levels
  - Provide a multimodal travel option information package to new residents

#### **NTM**

- The volumes accessing Cox Country Road are below the threshold of 2,500 vehicles per day or 300 vehicles during the peak hour, and thus no further discussion is required

#### **Transit**

- 130 outbound AM trips and 91 inbound PM trips are anticipated from the development
- To meet forecasted transit use, approximately three to four single capacity buses would be required for peak hour service on local routes
- No decrease in transit level of service is noted by the impacts within the study area

#### **Network Concept**

- No changes to the network concept are required to support this project

#### **Network Intersection Design**

- Generally, the network intersections operating at the future total horizons will operate similarly to the future background conditions
- During PM peak hour, the southbound movement at the roundabout of Trim Road and Old Montreal Road/St. Joseph Boulevard is expected to be operate over theoretical capacity in 2027 and 2032 future total horizon

- During the PM peak hour, the southbound shared left-turn/through movement at Old Montreal Road and Aveia Private/Dairy Drive intersection is expected to experience high delays in 2027 and 2032 future total horizon
- As a roundabout intersection, limited opportunity exists to change the intersection configuration and any operational improvements will need to be a result of network volume reductions within Orleans

## 17 Next Steps

Following the circulation and review of the TIA, any comments received from City Staff will be documented within the context of the draft plan application and addressed in an updated Step 4 Strategy Report. Once remaining TIA Steps are completed and sign-off has been received from City Transportation Project Manager, a signed and stamped final report will be provided to City staff.

DRAFT

# Appendix A

TIA Screening Form and PM Certification Form

DRAFT

City of Ottawa 2017 TIA Guidelines  
Step 1 - Screening Form

Date: 16-Nov-21  
Project Number: 2019-68  
Project Reference: CCV South Phase

1.1 Description of Proposed Development	
Municipal Address	1296 & 1400 Old Montreal Road
Description of Location	Ward 19, southwest corner of the Old Montreal Road and Cox Country Road intersection
Land Use Classification	Rural Countryside (RU), Rural Institutional Zone (RI5), Parks and Open Space Zone (O1), Arterial Mainstreet Zone (AM)
Development Size	168 gallery townhome units, 286 townhome units, and 304 single detached units
Accesses	One access to Old Montreal Road and one access to Cox Country Road
Phase of Development	Five Phases
Buildout Year	2027
TIA Requirement	Full TIA Required

1.2 Trip Generation Trigger		
Land Use Type	Townhomes or apartments	
Development Size	758	Units
Trip Generation Trigger	Yes	

1.3 Location Triggers	
Does the development propose a new driveway to a boundary street that is designated as part of the City's Transit Priority, Rapid Transit or Spine Bicycle Networks?	Yes
Is the development in a Design Priority Area (DPA) or Transit-oriented Development (TOD) zone?	Yes
Location Trigger	Yes

1.4. Safety Triggers	
Are posted speed limits on a boundary street 80 km/hr or greater?	Yes
Are there any horizontal/vertical curvatures on a boundary street limits sight lines at a proposed driveway?	No
Is the proposed driveway within the area of influence of an adjacent traffic signal or roundabout (i.e. within 300 m of intersection in rural conditions, or within 150 m of intersection in urban/ suburban conditions)?	No
Is the proposed driveway within auxiliary lanes of an intersection?	No
Does the proposed driveway make use of an existing median break that serves an existing site?	No
Is there is a documented history of traffic operations or safety concerns on the boundary streets within 500 m of the development?	No
Does the development include a drive-thru facility?	No
Safety Trigger	Yes

# Appendix B

Turning Movement Counts

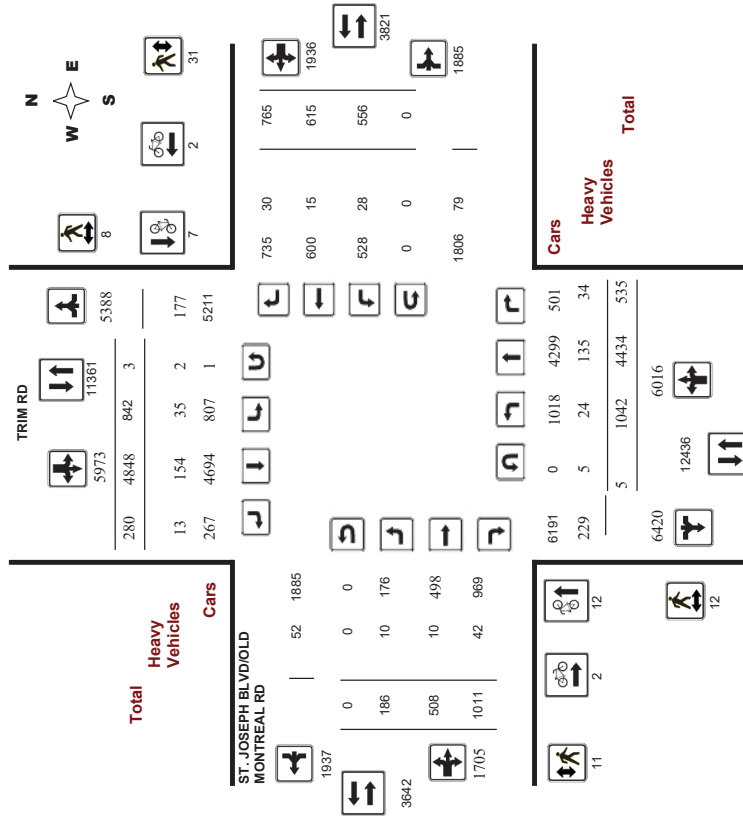
DRAFT



Survey Date: Wednesday, April 26, 2017  
 Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 36103  
 Device: Miovision

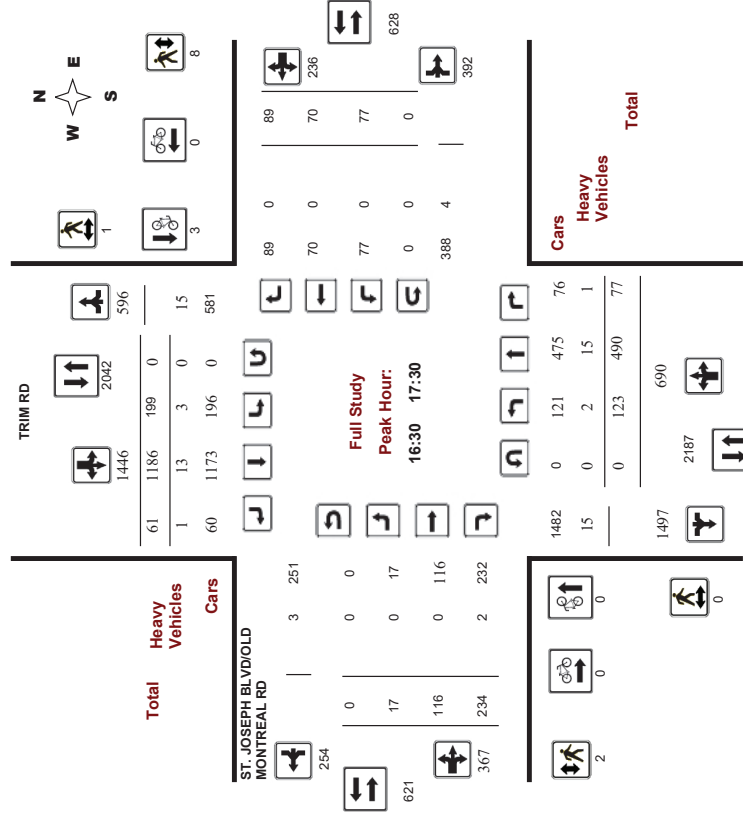
Full Study Diagram



Survey Date: Wednesday, April 26, 2017  
 Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 36103  
 Device: Miovision

Full Study Peak Hour Diagram





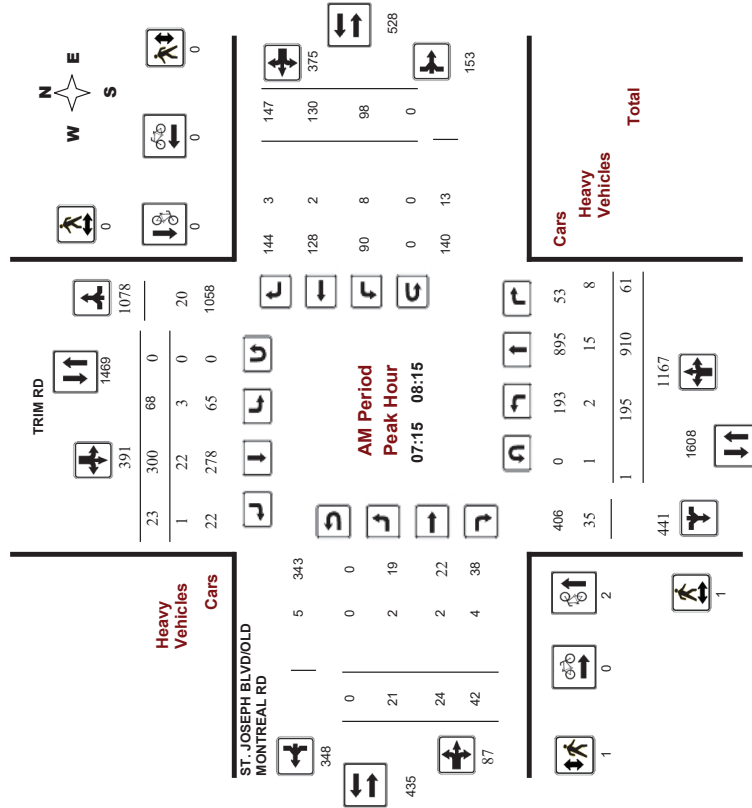
# Transportation Services - Traffic Services

## Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram

ST. JOSEPH BLVD/OLD MONTREAL RD @ TRIM RD

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 26, 2017  
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 36103  
Device: Miovision



Comments



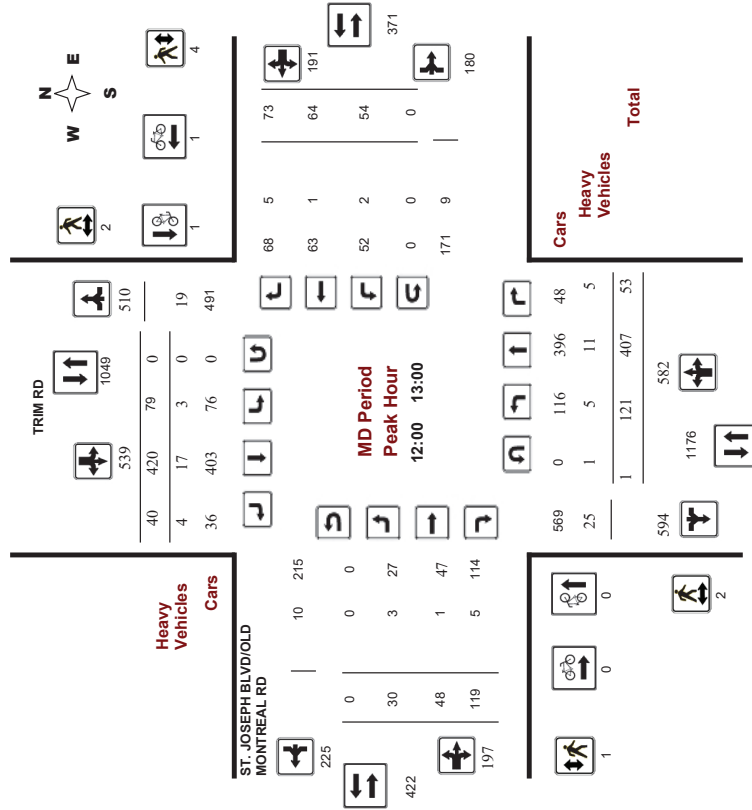
# Transportation Services - Traffic Services

## Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram

ST. JOSEPH BLVD/OLD MONTREAL RD @ TRIM RD

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 26, 2017  
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 36103  
Device: Miovision



Comments



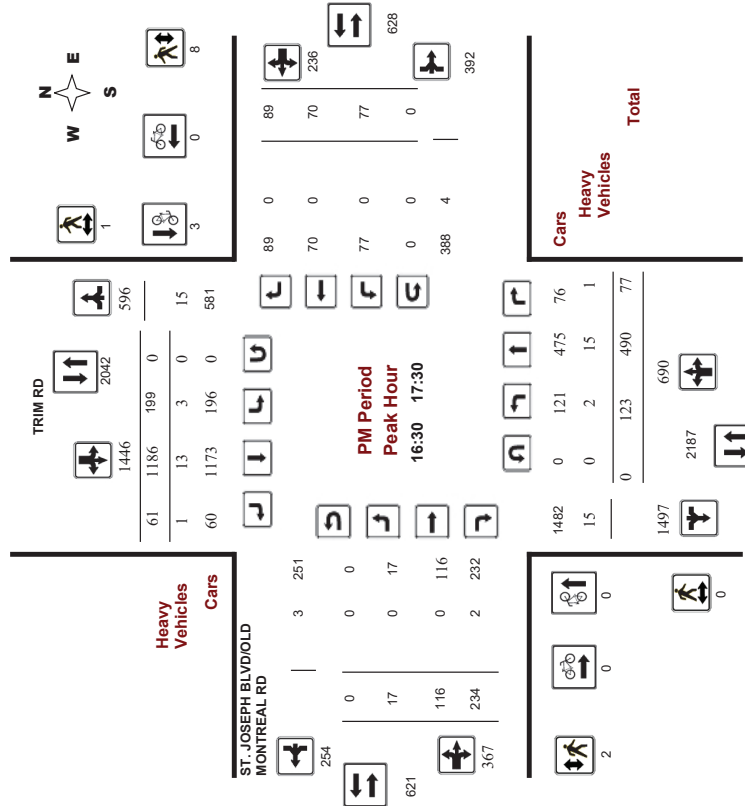
# Transportation Services - Traffic Services

## Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram

### ST. JOSEPH BLVD/OLD MONTREAL RD @ TRIM RD

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 26, 2017  
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 36103  
Device: Miovision



Comments



# Transportation Services - Traffic Services

## Turning Movement Count - Study Results

### ST. JOSEPH BLVD/OLD MONTREAL RD @ TRIM RD

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 26, 2017  
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 36103  
Device: Miovision

## Full Study Summary (8 HR Standard)

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 26, 2017  
Total Observed U-Turns: 90  
Northbound: 5  
Southbound: 3  
Eastbound: 0  
Westbound: 0

Period	Northbound				Southbound				Eastbound				Westbound				STR TOT	WB TOT	STR TOT	Grand Total
	LT	ST	RT	TOT	NB	LT	ST	RT	TOT	SB	LT	ST	RT	TOT	EB	LT				
07:00-08:00	173	923	46	1142	64	292	21	377	1519	28	14	42	84	90	151	158	389	483	2002	
08:00-09:00	182	753	70	1005	54	300	33	387	1392	9	41	53	103	81	96	154	331	434	1826	
09:00-10:00	125	535	45	705	56	290	28	374	1079	24	29	63	116	58	60	83	201	317	1396	
11:30-12:30	115	429	44	588	77	368	33	478	1066	25	55	114	194	54	42	69	165	399	1425	
12:30-13:30	112	392	61	565	94	430	41	565	1130	30	47	109	186	51	66	65	182	368	1498	
15:00-16:00	93	417	92	602	131	909	34	1074	1676	26	89	163	278	72	69	85	226	504	2180	
16:00-17:00	121	447	91	659	203	1098	43	1344	2003	24	117	236	377	81	64	81	226	603	2606	
17:00-18:00	121	538	86	745	163	1161	47	1371	2116	20	116	231	367	69	70	206	573	2689		
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>1042</b>	<b>4434</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>6011</b>	<b>842</b>	<b>4848</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>5970</b>	<b>11981</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>508</b>	<b>1011</b>	<b>1705</b>	<b>615</b>	<b>765</b>	<b>1936</b>	<b>3641</b>	<b>15622</b>		
<b>U-Turns</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>1047</b>	<b>4434</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>6016</b>	<b>845</b>	<b>4848</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>5973</b>	<b>11989</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>508</b>	<b>1011</b>	<b>1705</b>	<b>615</b>	<b>765</b>	<b>1936</b>	<b>3641</b>	<b>15630</b>		
<b>EQ 12hr</b>	<b>1465</b>	<b>6163</b>	<b>744</b>	<b>8362</b>	<b>1175</b>	<b>6739</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>8303</b>	<b>16665</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>706</b>	<b>1405</b>	<b>2370</b>	<b>773</b>	<b>855</b>	<b>1063</b>	<b>2891</b>	<b>5061</b>	<b>21726</b>	
Note: These values are calculated by multiplying the totals by the appropriate expansion factor: <b>1.39</b>																				
<b>AVG 12hr</b>	<b>1310</b>	<b>5547</b>	<b>670</b>	<b>7527</b>	<b>1058</b>	<b>6065</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>7473</b>	<b>15000</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>1264</b>	<b>2132</b>	<b>696</b>	<b>770</b>	<b>957</b>	<b>2423</b>	<b>4555</b>	<b>19555</b>	
Note: These volumes are calculated by multiplying the Average Daily 12 hr. totals by 12 to 24 expansion factor.																				
<b>AVG 24hr</b>	<b>1716</b>	<b>7267</b>	<b>878</b>	<b>9861</b>	<b>1386</b>	<b>7945</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>9789</b>	<b>19650</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>832</b>	<b>1656</b>	<b>2793</b>	<b>912</b>	<b>1009</b>	<b>1254</b>	<b>3175</b>	<b>5968</b>	<b>25618</b>	
Note: These volumes are calculated by multiplying the Average Daily 12 hr. totals by 12 to 24 expansion factor. <b>1.31</b>																				
Note: U-Turns provided for approach totals. Refer to 'U-Turn' Report for specific breakdown.																				



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

ST. JOSEPH BLVD/OLD MONTREAL RD @ TRIM RD

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 26, 2017  
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 36103  
Device: Miovision

Full Study 15 Minute Increments

ST. JOSEPH BLVD/OLD MONTREAL RD

Table with columns for Time Period, Northbound, Southbound, Eastbound, Westbound, and Grand Total. Rows represent 15-minute intervals from 07:00 to 17:45.

Note: U-Turns are included in Totals.



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

ST. JOSEPH BLVD/OLD MONTREAL RD @ TRIM RD

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 26, 2017  
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 36103  
Device: Miovision

Full Study Cyclist Volume

ST. JOSEPH BLVD/OLD MONTREAL RD

Table with columns for Time Period, Northbound, Southbound, Eastbound, Westbound, Street Total, and Grand Total. Rows represent 15-minute intervals from 07:00 to 18:00.



# Transportation Services - Traffic Services

## Turning Movement Count - Study Results

### ST. JOSEPH BLVD/OLD MONTREAL RD @ TRIM RD

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 26, 2017  
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 36103  
Device: Miovision

#### Full Study Pedestrian Volume

##### TRIM RD ST. JOSEPH BLVD/OLD MONTREAL RD

Time Period	NB Approach (E or W Crossing)	SB Approach (E or W Crossing)	Total	EB Approach (N or S Crossing)	WB Approach (N or S Crossing)	Total	Grand Total
07:00 07:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:15 07:30	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
07:30 07:45	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
07:45 08:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:00 08:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:15 08:30	1	0	1	0	0	1	2
08:30 08:45	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
08:45 09:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:00 09:15	1	0	1	0	0	1	2
09:15 09:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:30 09:45	0	0	0	0	2	2	2
09:45 10:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:00 10:15	0	0	0	0	3	3	3
10:15 10:30	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
10:30 10:45	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
10:45 11:00	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
11:00 11:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:15 11:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:30 11:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:45 12:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:00 12:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:15 12:30	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
12:30 12:45	1	0	1	0	0	0	2
12:45 13:00	0	0	0	0	2	2	2
13:00 13:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:15 13:30	0	1	1	1	0	1	2
13:30 13:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:45 14:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:00 14:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:15 14:30	1	0	1	0	0	0	2
14:30 14:45	0	0	0	0	2	2	2
14:45 15:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:00 15:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:15 15:30	1	0	1	0	0	0	2
15:30 15:45	0	0	0	0	2	2	2
15:45 16:00	4	0	4	0	0	0	5
16:00 16:15	0	0	0	0	2	2	3
16:15 16:30	2	1	3	2	3	5	8
16:30 16:45	0	0	0	1	5	6	6
16:45 17:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:00 17:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:15 17:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:30 17:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:45 18:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	12	8	20	11	31	42	62



# Transportation Services - Traffic Services

## Turning Movement Count - Study Results

### ST. JOSEPH BLVD/OLD MONTREAL RD @ TRIM RD

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 26, 2017  
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 36103  
Device: Miovision

#### Full Study Heavy Vehicles

##### TRIM RD ST. JOSEPH BLVD/OLD MONTREAL RD

Time Period	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			W	STR	Grand Total				
	LT	ST	RT	LT	ST	RT	LT	ST	RT	LT	ST	RT							
07:00 07:15	1	4	1	6	1	7	0	8	14	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	2	16	
07:15 07:30	1	2	5	8	0	4	0	4	12	0	1	1	2	2	0	1	3	5	17
07:30 07:45	1	5	1	7	2	6	0	8	15	0	1	1	2	4	0	1	5	7	23
07:45 08:00	0	2	0	2	1	8	1	10	12	1	0	2	3	0	0	1	1	4	16
08:00 08:15	0	6	2	8	0	4	0	4	12	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	4	5	17
08:15 08:30	2	3	1	6	2	5	2	9	15	0	0	1	1	3	0	1	4	5	20
08:30 08:45	1	2	1	4	3	7	1	11	15	0	0	1	1	0	4	1	5	6	21
08:45 09:00	1	4	2	7	2	5	1	8	15	1	0	2	3	1	1	2	4	7	23
09:00 09:15	0	8	1	9	1	11	0	12	21	0	0	2	3	0	3	6	8	29	
09:15 09:30	1	5	1	7	2	8	1	11	18	2	1	0	3	0	0	1	1	4	22
09:30 09:45	0	5	2	7	1	4	0	5	12	0	2	2	4	0	1	1	2	6	18
09:45 10:00	1	4	2	7	0	5	0	5	12	1	1	1	3	2	0	2	5	18	
10:00 10:15	0	4	0	4	1	1	0	2	6	0	0	2	2	0	2	4	6	12	
10:15 10:30	1	3	0	4	3	1	0	4	8	0	0	1	1	1	0	2	3	11	
10:30 10:45	1	4	3	8	0	4	2	6	14	0	0	2	2	1	0	1	2	4	19
10:45 11:00	1	4	0	5	2	5	2	9	14	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	3	3	17
11:00 11:15	2	1	2	5	0	1	0	1	6	1	0	3	4	0	0	0	0	4	10
11:15 11:30	1	2	0	3	1	7	0	8	11	2	1	0	3	0	0	3	3	6	17
11:30 11:45	0	8	1	9	0	4	1	5	14	0	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	4	19
11:45 12:00	1	0	1	2	1	4	0	5	7	1	1	0	2	2	0	2	4	6	13
12:00 12:15	1	5	3	9	2	11	1	14	23	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	2	25
12:15 12:30	1	4	1	6	0	6	0	6	12	0	0	4	1	2	4	7	11	23	
12:30 12:45	0	8	1	9	1	9	2	3	12	0	0	2	2	0	2	4	6	18	
12:45 13:00	4	6	0	10	3	7	0	10	20	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	22
13:00 13:15	0	4	1	5	1	4	0	5	10	0	1	1	2	1	1	1	3	5	15
13:15 13:30	0	5	0	5	1	6	0	7	12	0	1	4	5	1	0	0	1	6	19
13:30 13:45	0	4	0	4	0	1	0	1	5	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	6
13:45 14:00	0	3	1	4	1	5	1	7	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
14:00 14:15	1	3	0	4	1	2	0	3	7	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	8
14:15 14:30	1	5	0	6	1	5	0	6	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
14:30 14:45	0	5	1	6	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	7
14:45 15:00	0	7	0	7	1	4	0	5	12	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	13
Total	24	135	34	193	35	154	13	202	395	10	10	42	62	28	15	30	73	135	537



# Transportation Services - Traffic Services

## Turning Movement Count - Study Results

### ST. JOSEPH BLVD/OLD MONTREAL RD @ TRIM RD

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 26, 2017  
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 36103  
Device: Miovision

#### Full Study 15 Minute U-Turn Total

Time Period	Northbound		Southbound		Eastbound		Westbound		Total
	U-Turn	Total	U-Turn	Total	U-Turn	Total	U-Turn	Total	
07:00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
07:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:45	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
08:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
09:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:00	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
11:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:00	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
12:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:00	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
13:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:00	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
16:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:30	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
16:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	5	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	8



# Transportation Services - Traffic Services

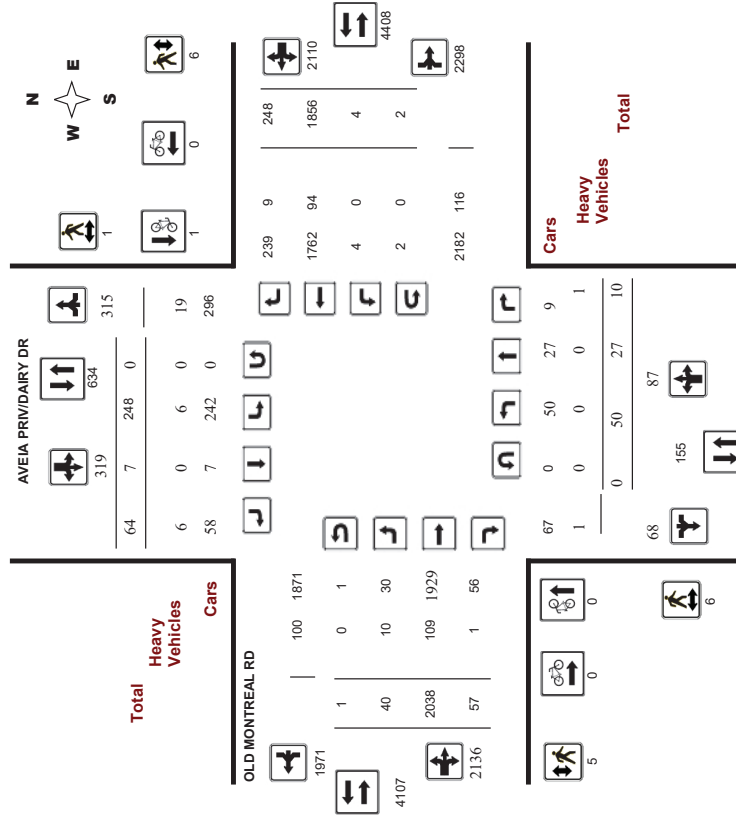
## Turning Movement Count - Study Results

### AVEIA PRIV/DAIRY DR @ OLD MONTREAL RD

Survey Date: Wednesday, December 04, 2019  
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 39171  
Device: Miovision

#### Full Study Diagram





# Transportation Services - Traffic Services

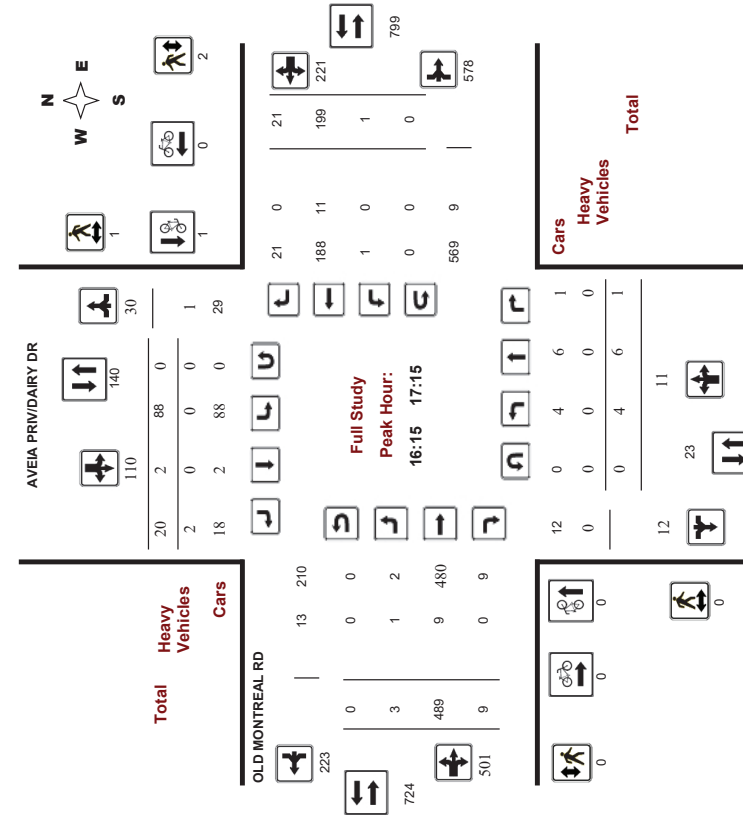
## Turning Movement Count - Study Results

### AVEIA PRIV/DAIRY DR @ OLD MONTREAL RD

Survey Date: Wednesday, December 04, 2019  
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 39171  
Device: Miovision

#### Full Study Peak Hour Diagram



Comments



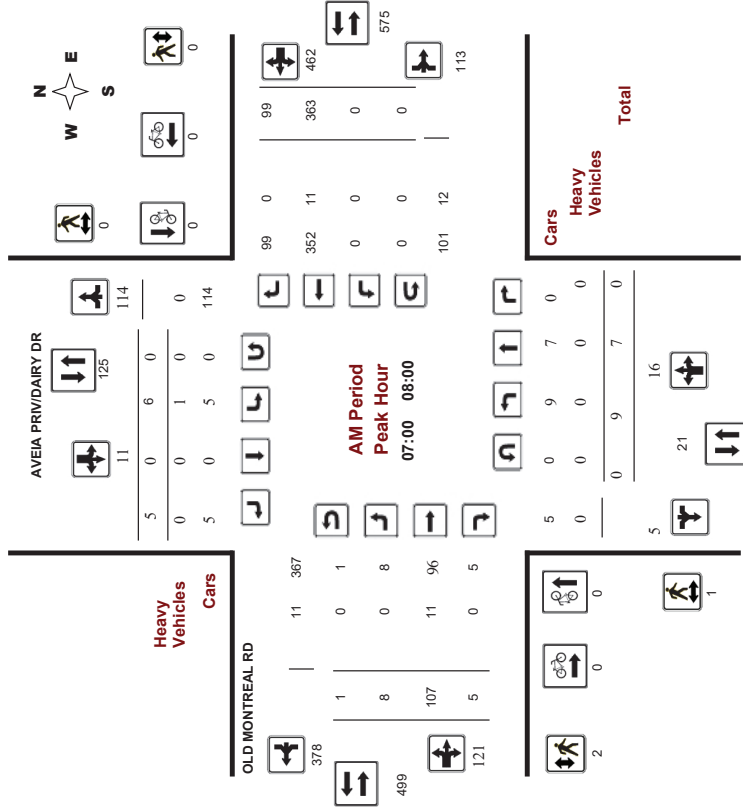
# Transportation Services - Traffic Services

## Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram

### AVEIA PRIV/DAIRY DR @ OLD MONTREAL RD

Survey Date: Wednesday, December 04, 2019  
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 39171  
Device: Miovision



Comments



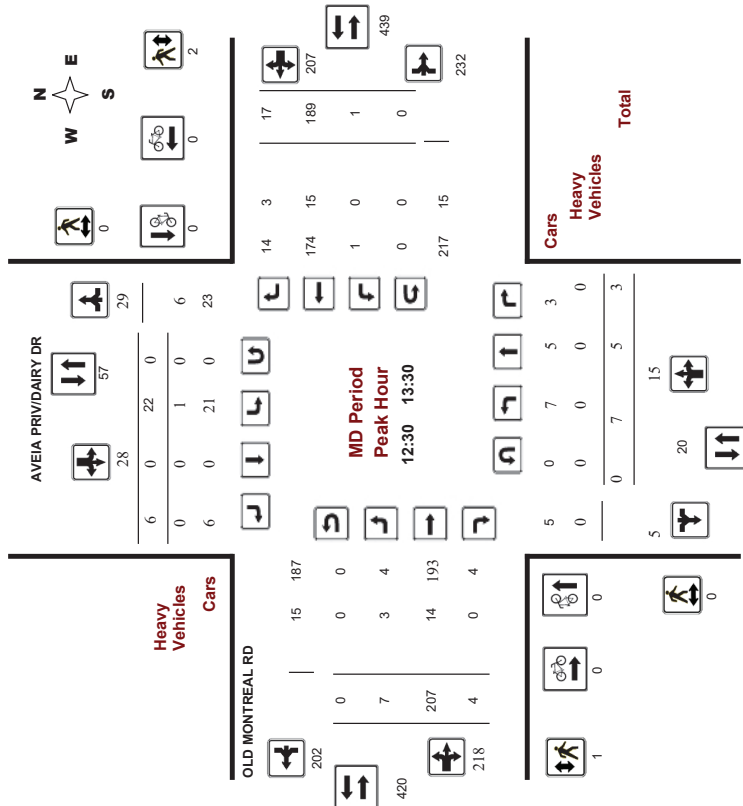
# Transportation Services - Traffic Services

## Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram

### AVEIA PRIV/DAIRY DR @ OLD MONTREAL RD

Survey Date: Wednesday, December 04, 2019  
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 39171  
Device: Miovision



Comments



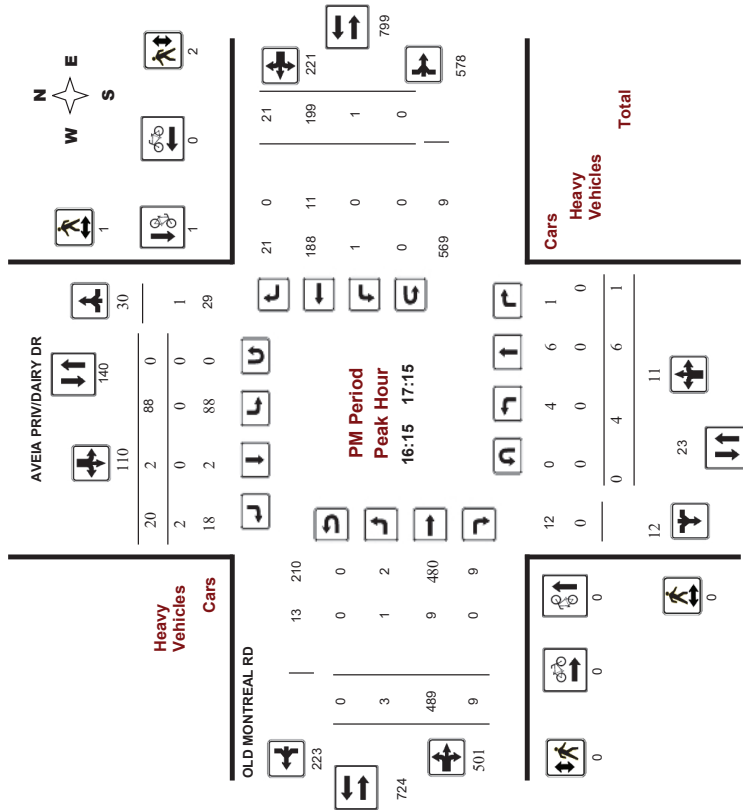
# Transportation Services - Traffic Services

## Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram

### AVEIA PRIV/DAIRY DR @ OLD MONTREAL RD

Survey Date: Wednesday, December 04, 2019  
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 39171  
Device: Miovision



Comments



Survey Date: Wednesday, December 04, 2019  
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 39171  
Device: Miovision

Full Study Summary (8 HR Standard)

Survey Date: Wednesday, December 04, 2019  
Total Observed U-Turns: 1.00  
Northbound: 0 Southbound: 0 Eastbound: 1 Westbound: 2 AADT Factor: 1.00

Table with columns: Period, Northbound (LT, ST, RT, NB, SB, STR, TOT), Eastbound (LT, ST, RT, EB, SB, STR, TOT), Westbound (LT, ST, RT, WB, STR, TOT), Grand Total. Rows include 07:00-08:00, 08:00-09:00, 09:00-10:00, 11:30-12:30, 12:30-13:30, 15:00-16:00, 16:00-17:00, 17:00-18:00, Sub Total, U-Turns, Total, EQ 12hr, and AVG 12hr/24hr.

Note: These volumes are calculated by multiplying the Average Daily 12 hr. totals by 12 to 24 expansion factor.

Note: U-Turns provided for approach totals. Refer to "U-Turn" Report for specific breakdown.

Survey Date: Wednesday, December 04, 2019  
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 39171  
Device: Miovision

Full Study 15 Minute Increments

Table with columns: Time Period, Northbound (LT, ST, RT, N, LT, ST, RT, S, STR, TOT), Eastbound (LT, ST, RT, E, LT, ST, RT, W, STR, TOT), Westbound (LT, ST, RT, W, STR, TOT), Grand Total. Rows include 07:00-07:15, 07:15-07:30, 07:30-07:45, 07:45-08:00, 08:00-08:15, 08:15-08:30, 08:30-08:45, 08:45-09:00, 09:00-09:15, 09:15-09:30, 09:30-09:45, 09:45-10:00, 11:30-11:45, 11:45-12:00, 12:00-12:15, 12:15-12:30, 12:30-12:45, 12:45-13:00, 13:00-13:15, 13:15-13:30, 15:00-15:15, 15:15-15:30, 15:30-15:45, 15:45-16:00, 16:00-16:15, 16:15-16:30, 16:30-16:45, 16:45-17:00, 17:00-17:15, 17:15-17:30, 17:30-17:45, 17:45-18:00, Total.

Note: U-Turns are included in Totals.



# Transportation Services - Traffic Services

## Turning Movement Count - Study Results

AVEIA PRIV/DAIRY DR @ OLD MONTREAL RD

Survey Date: Wednesday, December 04, 2019  
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 39171  
Device: Miovision

### Full Study Cyclist Volume

AVEIA PRIV/DAIRY DR OLD MONTREAL RD

Time Period	Northbound	Southbound	Street Total	Eastbound	Westbound	Street Total	Grand Total
07:00 07:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:15 07:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:30 07:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:45 08:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:00 08:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:15 08:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:30 08:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:45 09:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:00 09:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:15 09:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:30 09:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:45 10:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:00 10:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:15 10:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:30 10:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:45 11:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:00 11:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:15 11:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:30 11:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:45 12:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:00 12:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:15 12:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:30 12:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:45 13:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:00 13:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:15 13:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:30 13:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:45 14:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:00 14:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:15 14:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:30 14:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:45 15:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:00 15:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:15 15:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:30 15:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:45 16:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:00 16:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:15 16:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:30 16:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:45 17:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:00 17:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:15 17:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:30 17:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:45 18:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



# Transportation Services - Traffic Services

## Turning Movement Count - Study Results

AVEIA PRIV/DAIRY DR @ OLD MONTREAL RD

Survey Date: Wednesday, December 04, 2019  
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 39171  
Device: Miovision

### Full Study Pedestrian Volume

AVEIA PRIV/DAIRY DR OLD MONTREAL RD

Time Period	NB Approach (E or W Crossing)	SB Approach (E or W Crossing)	Total	EB Approach (N or S Crossing)	WB Approach (N or S Crossing)	Total	Grand Total
07:00 07:15	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
07:15 07:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:30 07:45	1	0	1	1	0	2	2
07:45 08:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:00 08:15	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
08:15 08:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:30 08:45	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
08:45 09:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:00 09:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:15 09:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:30 09:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:45 10:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:00 10:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:15 10:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:30 10:45	1	0	1	0	0	1	1
10:45 11:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:00 11:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:15 11:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:30 11:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:45 12:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:00 12:15	1	0	1	0	0	1	1
12:15 12:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:30 12:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:45 13:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:00 13:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:15 13:30	0	0	0	1	2	3	3
13:30 13:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:45 14:00	1	0	1	0	0	1	1
14:00 14:15	2	0	2	0	1	3	3
14:15 14:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:30 14:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:45 15:00	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
15:00 15:15	1	0	1	0	0	1	1
15:15 15:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:30 15:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:45 16:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:00 16:15	1	0	1	0	0	1	1
16:15 16:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:30 16:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:45 17:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:00 17:15	0	0	0	0	2	2	2
17:15 17:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:30 17:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:45 18:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	6	1	7	5	6	11	18



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

AVEIA PRIV/DAIRY DR @ OLD MONTREAL RD

Survey Date: Wednesday, December 04, 2019
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 39171
Device: Miovision

Full Study Heavy Vehicles

AVEIA PRIV/DAIRY DR

Southbound

Eastbound

Westbound

Table with columns for Time Period, Northbound (LT, ST, RT, TOT), Southbound (LT, ST, RT, TOT), Eastbound (LT, ST, RT, TOT), Westbound (LT, ST, RT, TOT), W, STR, Grand Total.



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

AVEIA PRIV/DAIRY DR @ OLD MONTREAL RD

Survey Date: Wednesday, December 04, 2019
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 39171
Device: Miovision

Full Study 15 Minute U-Turn Total

AVEIA PRIV/DAIRY DR

Northbound

Southbound

Eastbound

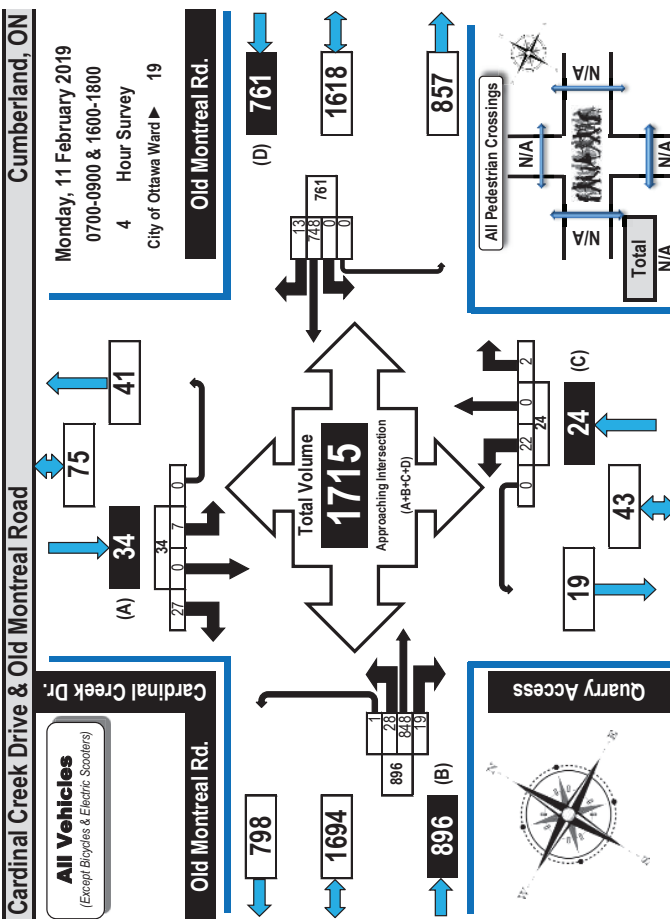
Westbound

Table with columns for Time Period, Northbound U-Turn Total, Southbound U-Turn Total, Eastbound U-Turn Total, Westbound U-Turn Total, Total.

Automobiles, Taxis, Light Trucks, Vans, SUV's, Motorcycles, Heavy Trucks, Buses, and School Buses

**Turning Movement Count Summary, AM and PM Peak Hour Flow Diagrams**

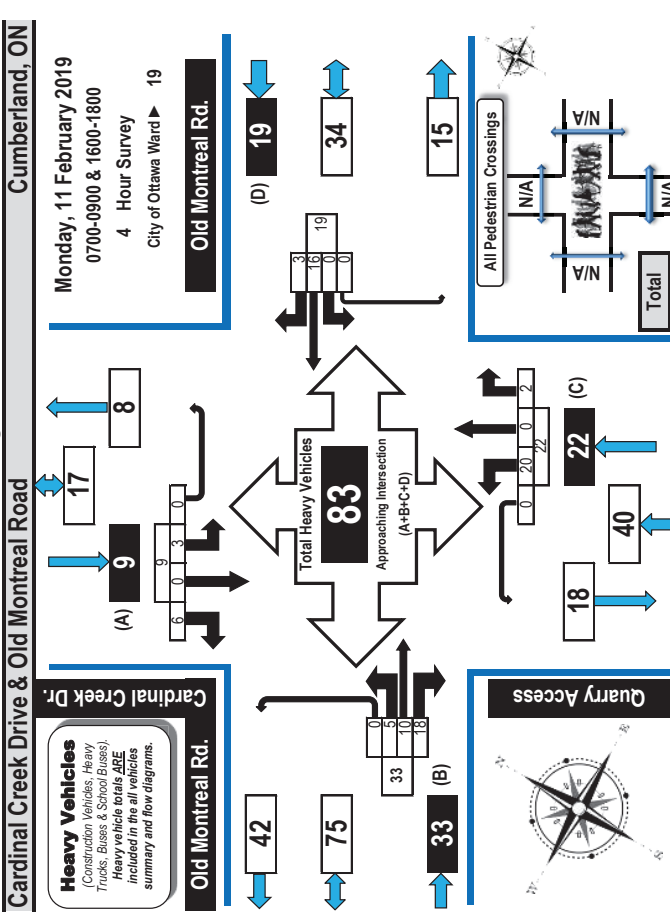
ACCURATE TRAFFIC DATA



Heavy Trucks, Buses, and School Buses

**Turning Movement Count Heavy Vehicle Summary and Flow Diagram**

ACCURATE TRAFFIC DATA



**AM Peak Hour Flow Diagram**

Time Period	Cardinal Creek Dr. Eastbound				Old Montreal Rd. Westbound				Old Montreal Rd. Eastbound				Query Access Northbound				Cardinal Creek Dr. Southbound				S. Tot	G. Tot
	LT	ST	RT	UT	LT	ST	RT	UT	LT	ST	RT	UT	LT	ST	RT	UT	LT	ST	RT	UT		
0700-0800	3	0	9	0	12	0	7	2	0	9	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	32
0800-0900	1	0	9	0	10	0	4	1	0	5	11	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	3	29
1600-1700	0	9	0	0	9	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	17
1700-1800	1	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5
<b>Totals</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>83</b>

**PM Peak Hour Flow Diagram**

Time Period	Cardinal Creek Dr. Eastbound				Old Montreal Rd. Westbound				Old Montreal Rd. Eastbound				Query Access Northbound				S. Tot	G. Tot				
	LT	ST	RT	UT	LT	ST	RT	UT	LT	ST	RT	UT	LT	ST	RT	UT						
0700-0800	3	0	9	0	12	0	7	2	0	9	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	32
0800-0900	1	0	9	0	10	0	4	1	0	5	11	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	3	29
1600-1700	0	9	0	0	9	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	17
1700-1800	1	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5
<b>Totals</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>83</b>

**Comments:**  
The quarry access, northbound, is offset approximately 10-15 m east of Cardinal Creek Drive. There are missing intersection warning signs (W8-13), checkerboard sign southbound at Old Montreal Road (W8-8(R) and keep right/object marker signs (Rb-25 & W8-33)) on the median north of Old Montreal Road. The Cardinal Creek Village development is under construction and not fully occupied.



# Turning Movement Count Summary Report

## AADT and Expansion Factors

Automobiles, Taxis,  
Light Trucks, Vans,  
SUV's, Motorcycles,  
Heavy Trucks, Buses,  
and School Buses

# Transportation Services - Traffic Services

## Turning Movement Count - Study Results

### FRANK KENNY RD/ TED KELLY LANE @ OLD MONTREAL R

**Survey Date:** Monday, 11 February 2019  
**Weather AM:** Clear & Sunny -15°C  
**Weather PM:** Clear & Sunny -8°C  
**Start Time:** 0700  
**Survey Duration:** 4 Hrs.  
**Surveyor(s):** Carmody  
**WO No:** 38746  
**Device:** Miovision

**Survey Date:** Wednesday, August 28, 2019  
**Start Time:** 07:00

### FRANK KENNY RD/ TED KELLY LANE @ OLD MONTREAL R

**Survey Date:** Wednesday, August 28, 2019  
**Start Time:** 07:00

**Survey Date:** Wednesday, August 28, 2019  
**Start Time:** 07:00

**Survey Date:** Monday, 11 February 2019  
**Weather AM:** Clear & Sunny -15°C  
**Weather PM:** Clear & Sunny -8°C  
**Start Time:** 0700  
**Survey Duration:** 4 Hrs.  
**Surveyor(s):** Carmody  
**WO No:** 38746  
**Device:** Miovision

**Survey Date:** Monday, 11 February 2019  
**Weather AM:** Clear & Sunny -15°C  
**Weather PM:** Clear & Sunny -8°C  
**Start Time:** 0700  
**Survey Duration:** 4 Hrs.  
**Surveyor(s):** Carmody  
**WO No:** 38746  
**Device:** Miovision

Time Period	Eastbound			Westbound			Northbound			Southbound			Street Tot.	Grand Total	
	LT	ST	RT	LT	ST	RT	LT	ST	RT	LT	ST	RT			
0700-0800	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	12
0800-0900	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12	25
1600-1700	7	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	13	288
1700-1800	8	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9	13
Totals	28	848	19	1	896	19	1	896	22	0	2	24	7	34	58

**Equivalent 12 & 24-hour Vehicle Volumes Including the Annual Average Daily Traffic (AADT) Factor**  
**Applicable to the Day and Month of the Turning Movement Count**

**Expansion factors are applied exclusively to standard weekday 8-hour turning movement counts conducted during the hours of 0700h - 1000h, 1130h - 1330h and 1500h - 1800h**

Eqn. 12 Hr	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Average daily 12-hour vehicle volumes. These volumes are calculated by multiplying the 8-hour totals by the 8 → 12 expansion factor of 1.39	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
AADT 12hr	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
24-hour AADT. These volumes are calculated by multiplying the average daily 12-hour vehicle volumes by the 12 → 24 expansion factor of 1.31	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
AADT 24 Hr	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

#### AADT and expansion factors provided by the City of Ottawa

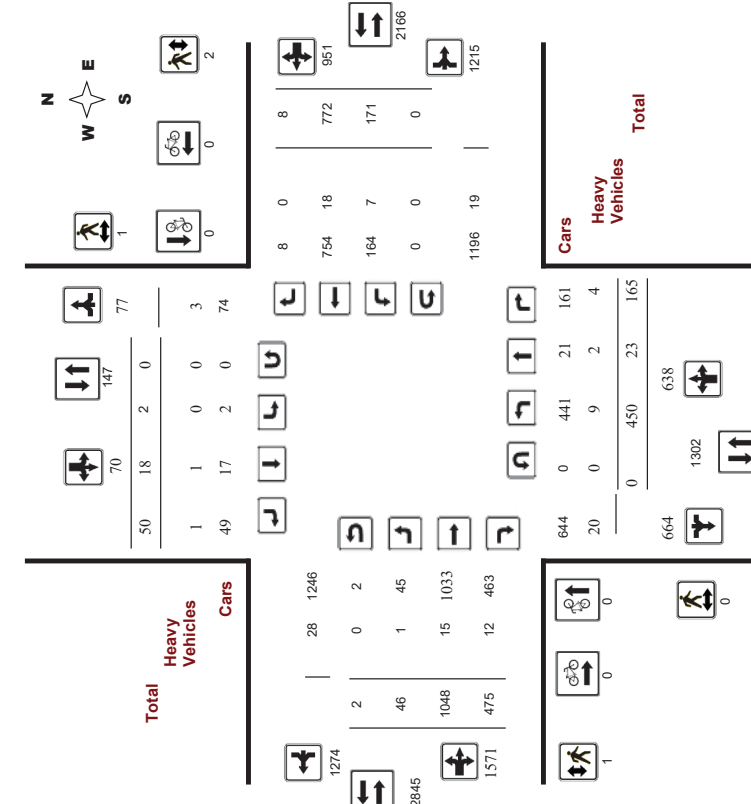
AM Peak Hr	AM Peak Hour Factor → 0.91			Highest Hourly Vehicle Volume Between 0700h & 0900h		
	LT	ST	RT	LT	ST	RT
0700-0800	11	41	9	61	0	336

PM Peak Hr	PM Peak Hour Factor → 0.91			Highest Hourly Vehicle Volume Between 1600h & 1800h		
	LT	ST	RT	LT	ST	RT
1600-1700	10	418	0	428	0	112

**Comments:**  
 The quarry access, northbound, is offset approximately 10-15 m east of Cardinal Creek Drive. There are missing intersection warning signs (Wa-13), checkerboard sign southbound at Old Montreal Road (Wa-8LR) and keep right/object marker signs (Rb-25 & Wa-33L) on the median north of Old Montreal Road. The Cardinal Creek Village development is under construction and not fully occupied.

**Notes:**  
 1. Includes all vehicle types except bicycles, electric bicycles, and electric scooters.  
 2. When expansion and AADT factors are applied, the results will differ slightly due to rounding.

### Full Study Diagram





# Transportation Services - Traffic Services

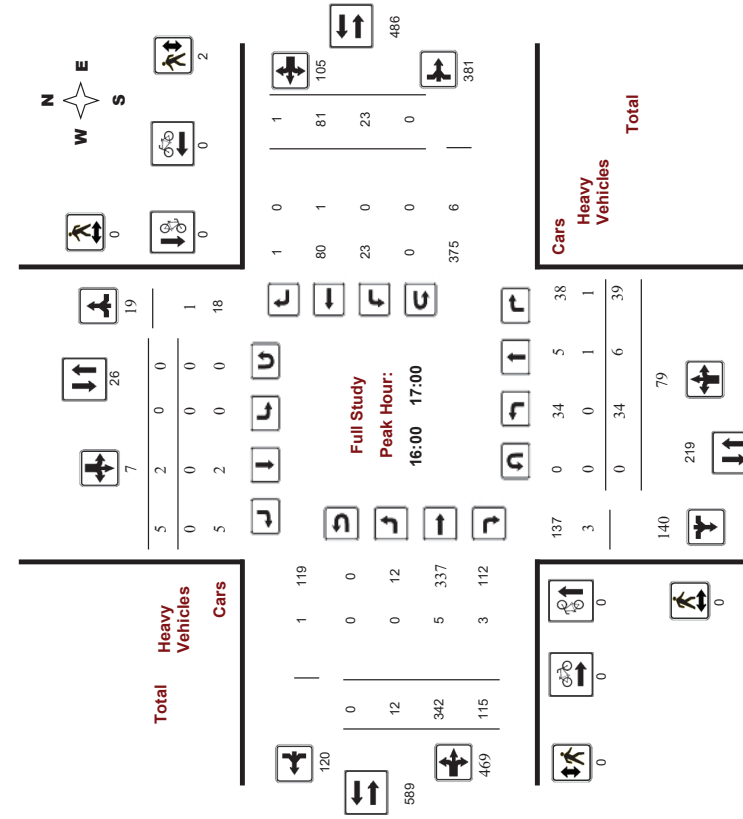
## Turning Movement Count - Study Results

FRANK KENNY RD/TED KELLY LANE @ OLD MONTREAL R

Survey Date: Wednesday, August 28, 2019  
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 38746  
Device: Miovision

### Full Study Peak Hour Diagram



Comments



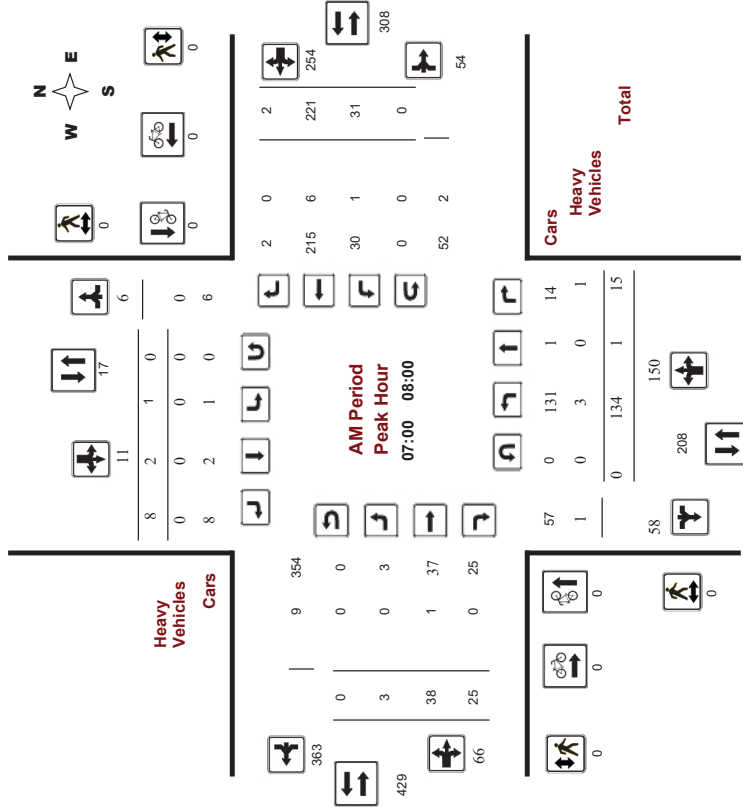
# Transportation Services - Traffic Services

## Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram

FRANK KENNY RD/TED KELLY LANE @ OLD MONTREAL R

Survey Date: Wednesday, August 28, 2019  
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 38746  
Device: Miovision



Comments



## Transportation Services - Traffic Services

### Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram

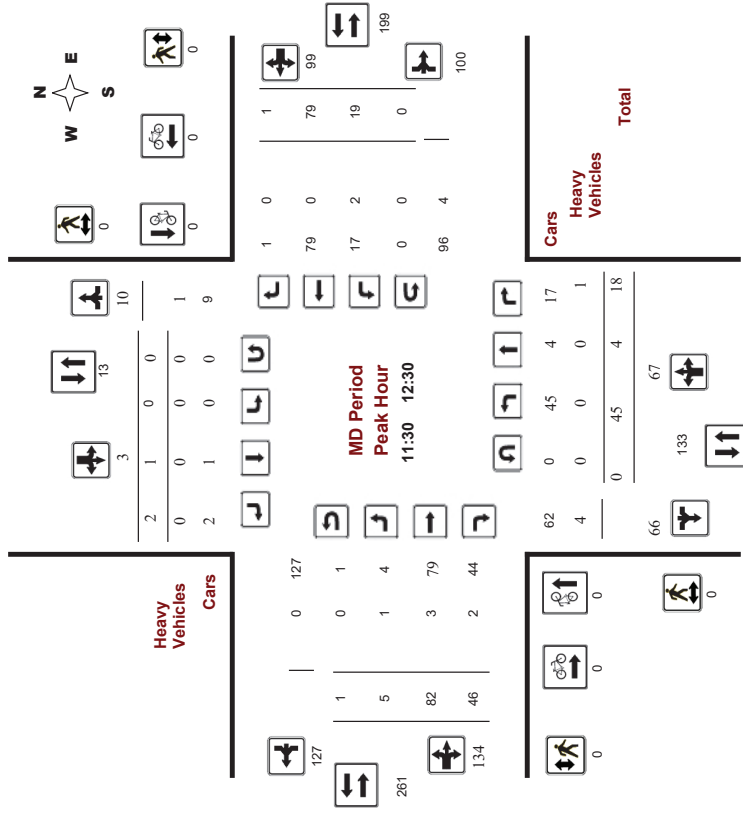
FRANK KENNY RD/TED KELLY LANE @ OLD MONTREAL R

Survey Date: Wednesday, August 28, 2019

WO No: 38746

Start Time: 07:00

Device: Miovision



## Transportation Services - Traffic Services

### Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram

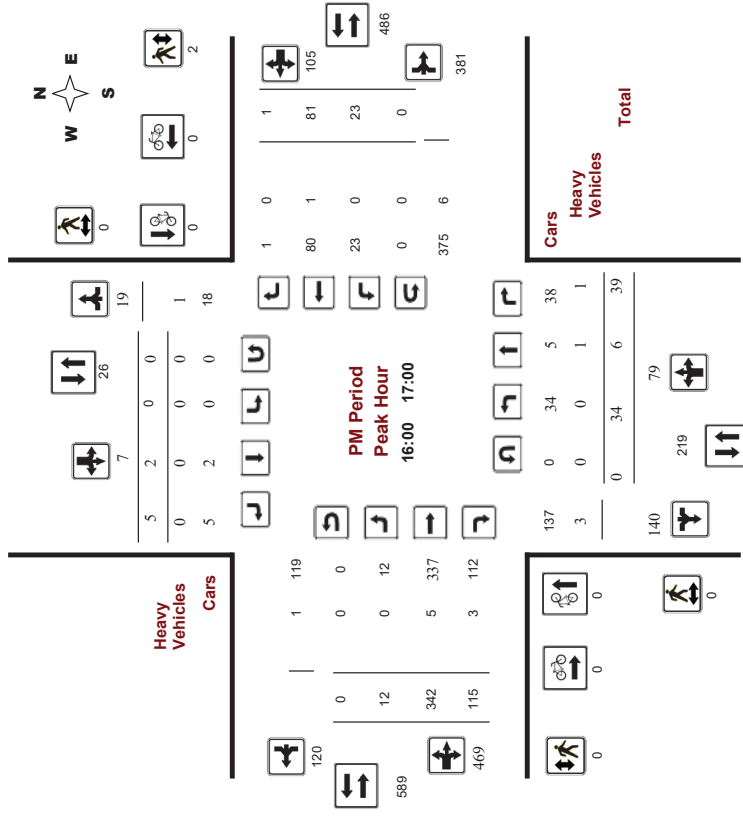
FRANK KENNY RD/TED KELLY LANE @ OLD MONTREAL R

Survey Date: Wednesday, August 28, 2019

WO No: 38746

Start Time: 07:00

Device: Miovision









**Transportation Services - Traffic Services**  
**Turning Movement Count - Study Results**

**FRANK KENNY RD/TED KELLY LANE @ OLD MONTREAL R**

**Survey Date:** Wednesday, August 28, 2019  
**Start Time:** 07:00

**WO No:** 38746  
**Device:** Miovision

**Full Study Cyclist Volume**

Time Period	Northbound	Southbound	Street Total	Eastbound	Westbound	Street Total	Grand Total
07:00 07:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:15 07:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:30 07:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:45 08:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:00 08:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:15 08:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:30 08:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:45 09:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:00 09:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:15 09:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:30 09:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:45 10:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:00 10:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:15 10:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:30 10:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:45 11:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:00 11:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:15 11:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:30 11:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:45 12:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:00 12:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:15 12:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:30 12:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:45 13:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:00 13:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:15 13:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:30 13:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:45 14:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:00 14:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:15 14:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:30 14:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:45 15:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:00 15:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:15 15:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:30 15:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:45 16:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:00 16:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:15 16:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:30 16:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:45 17:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:00 17:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:15 17:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:30 17:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:45 18:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



**Transportation Services - Traffic Services**  
**Turning Movement Count - Study Results**

**FRANK KENNY RD/TED KELLY LANE @ OLD MONTREAL R**

**Survey Date:** Wednesday, August 28, 2019  
**Start Time:** 07:00

**WO No:** 38746  
**Device:** Miovision

**Full Study Pedestrian Volume**

Time Period	NB Approach (E or W Crossing)	SB Approach (E or W Crossing)	Total	EB Approach (N or S Crossing)	WB Approach (N or S Crossing)	Total	Grand Total
07:00 07:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:15 07:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:30 07:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:45 08:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:00 08:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:15 08:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:30 08:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:45 09:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:00 09:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:15 09:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:30 09:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:45 10:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:00 10:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:15 10:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:30 10:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:45 11:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:00 11:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:15 11:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:30 11:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:45 12:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:00 12:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:15 12:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:30 12:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:45 13:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:00 13:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:15 13:30	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
13:30 13:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:45 14:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:00 14:15	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
14:15 14:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:30 14:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:45 15:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:00 15:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:15 15:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:30 15:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:45 16:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:00 16:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:15 16:30	0	0	0	0	2	2	2
16:30 16:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:45 17:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:00 17:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:15 17:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:30 17:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:45 18:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	1	1	1	2	3	4



# Transportation Services - Traffic Services

## Turning Movement Count - Study Results

FRANK KENNY RD/TED KELLY LANE @ OLD MONTREAL R

Survey Date: Wednesday, August 28, 2019  
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 38746  
Device: Miovision

### Full Study Heavy Vehicles

Time Period	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			W STR TOT	RT	Grand Total				
	LT	ST	RT	N	LT	ST	RT	E	LT	ST	RT	W				STR	TOT		
07:00	2	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3				
07:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
07:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
07:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
08:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
08:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
08:30	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1				
08:45	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1				
09:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
09:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
09:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
09:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
10:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
10:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
10:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
10:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
11:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
11:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
11:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
11:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
12:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
12:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
12:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
12:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
13:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
13:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
13:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
13:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
14:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
14:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
14:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
14:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
15:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
15:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
15:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
15:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
16:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
16:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
16:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
16:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
17:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
17:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
17:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
17:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Total	9	2	4	15	0	1	1	2	17	1	15	12	28	7	18	0	25	53	70



# Transportation Services - Traffic Services

## Turning Movement Count - Study Results

FRANK KENNY RD/TED KELLY LANE @ OLD MONTREAL R

Survey Date: Wednesday, August 28, 2019  
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 38746  
Device: Miovision

### Full Study 15 Minute U-Turn Total

Time Period	Northbound		Southbound		Eastbound		Westbound		Total
	U-Turn	Total	U-Turn	Total	U-Turn	Total	U-Turn	Total	
07:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



# Transportation Services - Traffic Services

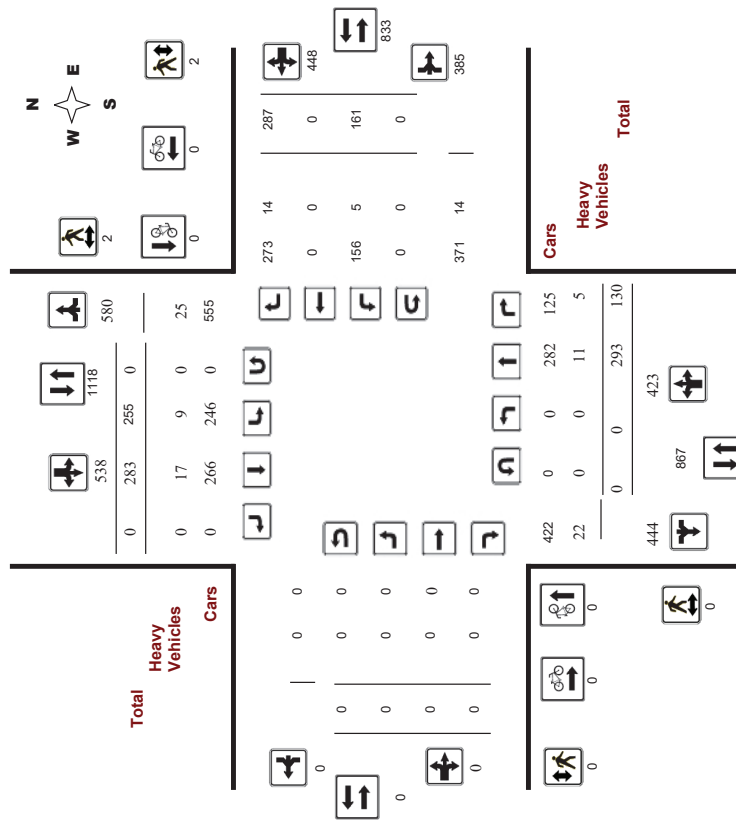
## Turning Movement Count - Study Results

FRANK KENNY RD @ WILHAVEN DR

Survey Date: Wednesday, November 13, 2013  
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 924  
Device: Miovision

### Full Study Diagram



# Transportation Services - Traffic Services

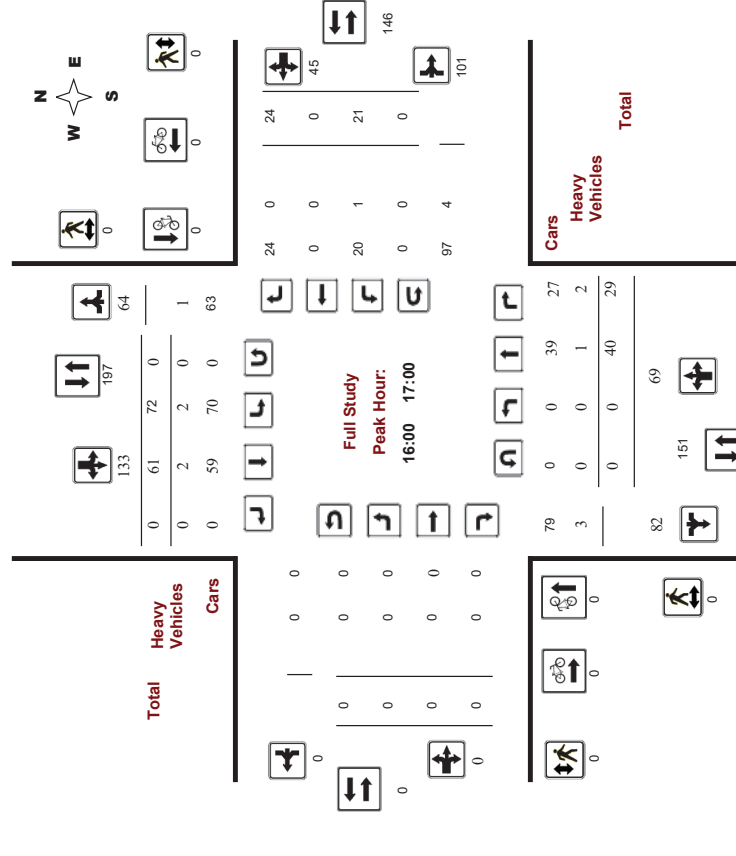
## Turning Movement Count - Study Results

FRANK KENNY RD @ WILHAVEN DR

Survey Date: Wednesday, November 13, 2013  
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 924  
Device: Miovision

### Full Study Peak Hour Diagram





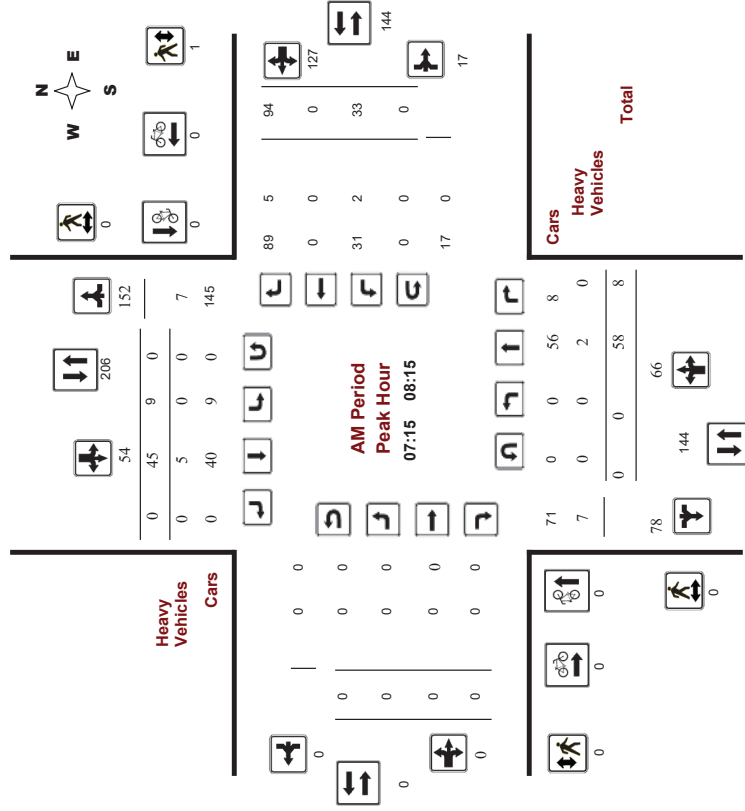
# Transportation Services - Traffic Services

## Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram

FRANK KENNY RD @ WILHAVEN DR

Survey Date: Wednesday, November 13, 2013  
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 924  
Device: Miovision



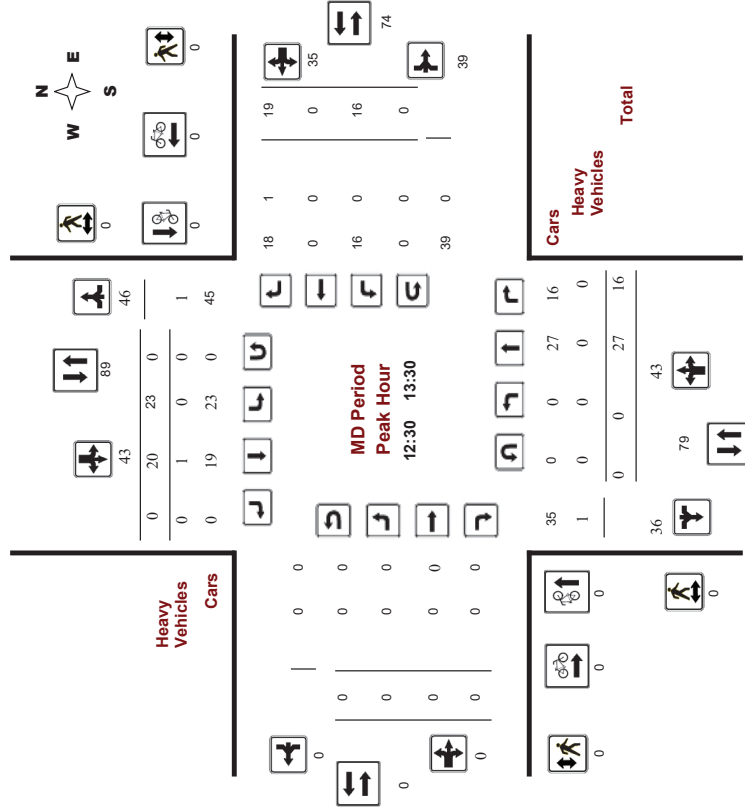
# Transportation Services - Traffic Services

## Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram

FRANK KENNY RD @ WILHAVEN DR

Survey Date: Wednesday, November 13, 2013  
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 924  
Device: Miovision





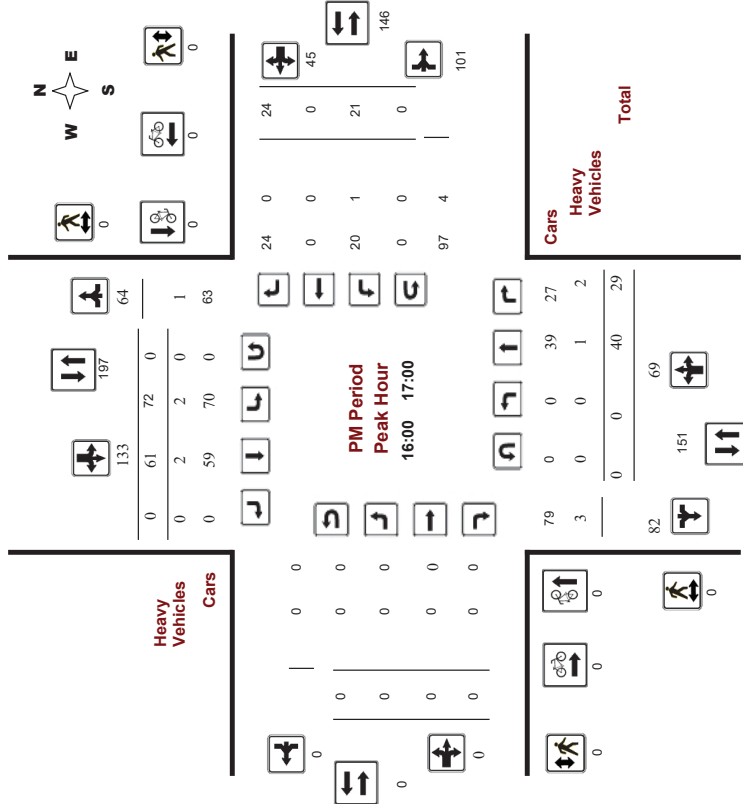
# Transportation Services - Traffic Services

## Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram

FRANK KENNY RD @ WILHAVEN DR

Survey Date: Wednesday, November 13, 2013  
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 924  
Device: Miovision



Comments



# Transportation Services - Traffic Services

## Turning Movement Count - Study Results

FRANK KENNY RD @ WILHAVEN DR

Survey Date: Wednesday, November 13, 2013  
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 924  
Device: Miovision

### Full Study Summary (8 HR Standard)

Survey Date: Wednesday, November 13, 2013  
Total Observed U-Turns: 0  
Southbound: 0  
Eastbound: 0  
Westbound: 0  
AAADT Factor: .90

Period	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			WB TOT	STR TOT	Grand Total			
	LT	ST	RT	NB TOT	LT	ST	RT	SB TOT	LT	ST	RT	EB TOT				LT	ST	RT
07:00-08:00	0	58	5	63	8	41	0	49	112	0	0	0	0	29	0	104	133	245
08:00-09:00	0	51	9	60	15	29	0	44	104	0	0	0	0	28	0	60	88	192
09:00-10:00	0	21	8	29	15	25	0	40	69	0	0	0	0	17	0	35	52	121
11:30-12:30	0	27	10	37	16	19	0	35	72	0	0	0	0	17	0	21	38	110
12:30-13:30	0	27	16	43	23	20	0	43	86	0	0	0	0	16	0	19	35	121
15:00-16:00	0	38	21	59	47	37	0	84	143	0	0	0	0	17	0	10	27	170
16:00-17:00	0	40	29	69	72	61	0	133	202	0	0	0	0	21	0	24	45	247
17:00-18:00	0	31	32	63	59	51	0	110	173	0	0	0	0	16	0	14	30	203
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>961</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>1409</b>
<b>U-Turns</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>961</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>1409</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>588</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>747</b>	<b>1335</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>623</b>	<b>1958</b>

Note: These values are calculated by multiplying the totals by the appropriate expansion factor. **1.39**

**AVG 12hr**: 0 Heavy Vehicles, 386 Cars  
**AVG 24hr**: 0 Heavy Vehicles, 479 Cars

Note: These volumes are calculated by multiplying the Average Daily 12 hr. totals by 12 to 24 expansion factor. **1.31**

Note: U-Turns provided for approach totals. Refer to 'U-Turn' Report for specific breakdown.



**Transportation Services - Traffic Services**  
**Turning Movement Count - Study Results**  
**FRANK KENNY RD @ WILHAVEN DR**

**Survey Date:** Wednesday, November 13, 2013  
**Start Time:** 07:00

**WO No:** 924  
**Device:** Miovision

**Full Study 15 Minute Increments**

Time Period	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			W	STR	Grand	
	LT	ST	RT	LT	ST	RT	LT	ST	RT	LT	ST	RT				RT
07:00	0	9	0	3	5	0	8	17	0	0	0	0	0	28	35	52
07:15	0	16	1	17	2	7	0	9	26	0	0	6	0	29	35	61
07:30	0	18	0	18	0	20	0	20	38	0	0	10	0	27	37	75
07:45	0	15	4	19	3	9	0	12	31	0	0	6	0	20	26	57
08:00	0	9	3	12	4	9	0	13	25	0	0	11	0	18	29	54
08:15	0	15	1	16	3	8	0	11	27	0	0	3	0	12	15	42
08:30	0	9	2	11	5	4	0	9	20	0	0	8	0	16	24	44
08:45	0	18	3	21	3	8	0	11	32	0	0	6	0	14	20	52
09:00	0	11	1	12	7	10	0	17	29	0	0	3	0	15	18	47
09:15	0	6	3	9	5	4	0	9	18	0	0	6	0	9	15	33
09:30	0	1	4	5	2	6	0	8	13	0	0	3	0	5	8	21
09:45	0	3	0	3	1	5	0	6	9	0	0	5	0	6	11	20
11:30	0	7	1	8	5	6	0	11	19	0	0	8	0	5	13	32
11:45	0	8	3	11	5	4	0	9	20	0	0	4	0	5	9	29
12:00	0	6	3	9	4	6	0	10	19	0	0	3	0	5	8	27
12:15	0	6	3	9	2	3	0	5	14	0	0	2	0	6	8	22
12:30	0	9	3	12	8	5	0	13	25	0	0	3	0	5	8	33
12:45	0	5	3	8	6	7	0	13	21	0	0	3	0	5	8	29
13:00	0	8	5	13	5	5	0	10	23	0	0	5	0	6	11	34
13:15	0	5	5	10	4	3	0	7	17	0	0	5	0	3	8	25
15:00	0	4	3	7	11	5	0	16	23	0	0	3	0	1	4	27
15:15	0	8	5	13	12	8	0	20	33	0	0	2	0	5	7	40
15:30	0	15	4	19	10	14	0	24	43	0	0	6	0	6	6	49
15:45	0	11	9	20	14	10	0	24	44	0	0	6	0	4	10	54
16:00	0	9	8	17	17	15	0	32	49	0	0	7	0	5	12	61
16:15	0	10	8	18	11	13	0	24	42	0	0	5	0	10	15	57
16:30	0	12	6	18	21	20	0	41	59	0	0	2	0	5	7	66
16:45	0	9	7	16	23	13	0	36	52	0	0	4	0	4	11	63
17:00	0	8	9	17	20	16	0	36	53	0	0	4	0	2	6	59
17:15	0	3	10	13	15	12	0	27	40	0	0	4	0	5	9	49
17:30	0	13	8	21	14	13	0	27	48	0	0	3	0	4	7	55
17:45	0	7	5	12	10	10	0	20	32	0	0	5	0	3	8	40
Total:	0	293	130	423	255	283	0	538	961	0	0	161	0	287	448	1,409

Note: U-Turns are included in Totals.



**Transportation Services - Traffic Services**  
**Turning Movement Count - Study Results**  
**FRANK KENNY RD @ WILHAVEN DR**

**Survey Date:** Wednesday, November 13, 2013  
**Start Time:** 07:00

**WO No:** 924  
**Device:** Miovision

**Full Study Cyclist Volume**

Time Period	Northbound	Southbound	Street Total	Eastbound	Westbound	Street Total	Grand Total
07:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0





**Transportation Services - Traffic Services**  
**Turning Movement Count - Study Results**  
**FRANK KENNY RD @ WILHAVEN DR**

**Survey Date:** Wednesday, November 13, 2013      **WO No:** 924  
**Start Time:** 07:00      **Device:** Miovision

**Full Study 15 Minute U-Turn Total**

Time Period	Northbound		Southbound		Eastbound		Westbound		Total
	U-Turn	Total	U-Turn	Total	U-Turn	Total	U-Turn	Total	
07:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



# Appendix C

Synchro Intersection Worksheets – Existing Conditions

DRAFT

# MOVEMENT SUMMARY

Site: 101 [Trim-Old Montreal AM Existing]

Tamarak CCV South  
Site Category: (None)  
Roundabout

11/10/2021  
HCM 2010 TWSC  
2: Aveia Private/Dairy Dr & Old Montreal Rd

Movement Performance - Vehicles												
Mov ID	Turn	Demand Flows Total HV veh/h	Deg. Satn v/c	Average Delay sec	Level of Service	95% Back of Queue Vehicles veh	Distance m	Prop. Queued	Effective Stop Rate Cycles	Aver. No. Average Cycles Speed km/h		
South: Trim												
1	L2	218	2.0	0.477	9.6	LOS A	2.4	16.9	0.28	0.50	0.28	55.9
2	T1	1011	2.0	0.477	3.9	LOS A	2.4	17.0	0.27	0.43	0.27	56.5
3	R2	57	2.0	0.477	4.1	LOS A	2.4	17.0	0.26	0.39	0.26	55.1
Approach												
		1286	2.0	0.477	4.9	LOS A	2.4	17.0	0.27	0.44	0.27	56.3
East: Old Montreal												
4	L2	109	2.0	0.130	12.1	LOS B	0.5	3.8	0.62	0.85	0.62	52.0
5	T1	144	2.0	0.115	5.4	LOS A	0.5	3.8	0.60	0.53	0.60	55.1
6	R2	163	2.0	0.128	5.3	LOS A	0.6	4.3	0.58	0.65	0.58	54.2
Approach												
		417	2.0	0.130	7.1	LOS A	0.6	4.3	0.60	0.66	0.60	53.9
North: Trim												
7	L2	64	2.0	0.206	11.0	LOS B	0.9	6.5	0.51	0.61	0.51	54.9
8	T1	333	2.0	0.206	5.1	LOS A	0.9	6.7	0.50	0.55	0.50	55.3
9	R2	26	2.0	0.206	5.1	LOS A	0.9	6.7	0.49	0.50	0.49	54.0
Approach												
		423	2.0	0.206	6.0	LOS A	0.9	6.7	0.50	0.55	0.50	55.2
West: St Joseph												
10	L2	23	2.0	0.022	10.3	LOS B	0.1	0.6	0.43	0.65	0.43	52.7
11	T1	24	2.0	0.018	4.3	LOS A	0.1	0.5	0.41	0.43	0.41	56.2
12	R2	47	2.0	0.036	4.6	LOS A	0.1	1.2	0.39	0.51	0.39	54.5
Approach												
		94	10.9	0.036	5.9	LOS A	0.1	1.2	0.41	0.53	0.41	54.4
All Vehicles												
		2220	2.4	0.477	5.6	LOS A	2.4	17.0	0.38	0.51	0.38	55.5

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay & v/c (HCM 2010). Site LOS Method is specified in the Paramater Settings dialog (Site tab).  
Roundabout LOS Method: SIDRA Roundabout LOS.  
Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay and v/c ratio (degree of saturation) per movement.  
LOS F will result if v/c > 1 irrespective of movement delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).  
Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all movements (v/c not used as specified in HCM 2010).  
Roundabout Capacity Model: SIDRA Standard.  
SIDRA Standard Delay Model is used. Control Delay includes Geometric Delay.  
Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akcelik M3D).  
HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 8.0 | Copyright © 2000-2019 Akcelik, Inc. and Associates, Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com  
On-Site: CGH TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANTS INC. | Project: 2019-08-28 2024 2027 56 PM  
Project: C:\Users\Andrius\OneDrive\Documents\TRANSPORTATION\CGH Working - Documents\Projects\2019-08 Tamarak CCV South Phase\DATA\Sidra  
2019-08 Sidra 2021-10-26 16:58

Intersection	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Int Delay, s/veh	0.7											
Movement												
Lane Configurations	9	107	5	0	363	99	9	7	0	6	0	5
Traffic Vol, veh/h	9	107	5	0	363	99	9	7	0	6	0	5
Future Vol, veh/h	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
Conflicting Peds. #/hr	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storage Length	550	-	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	10	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	17	2	2
Mvmt Flow	10	119	6	0	403	110	10	8	0	7	0	6
Major/Minor												
Major1	Major2			Minor1			Minor2					
Conflicting Flow All	513	0	0	126	0	0	606	656	123	604	604	460
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	143	143	-	458	458	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	463	513	-	146	146	-
Critical Hwy	4.12	-	-	4.12	-	-	7.12	6.92	6.22	7.27	6.52	6.22
Critical Hwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.12	5.52	-	6.27	5.52	-
Critical Hwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.12	5.52	-	6.27	5.52	-
Follow-up Hwy	2.218	-	-	2.218	-	-	3.518	4.018	3.318	3.653	4.018	3.318
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1052	-	-	1460	-	-	409	385	928	389	412	601
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	860	779	-	535	567	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	579	536	-	822	776	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1052	-	-	1459	-	-	401	381	927	380	407	600
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	-	-	401	381	-	380	407	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	851	770	-	549	567	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	573	536	-	806	767	-
Approach												
EB	WB	WB	NB	NB	SB	SB						
HCM Control Delay, s	0.6	0	14.6	13	13	13						
HCM LOS												
EB	WB	WB	NB	NB	SB	SB						
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	SBLn1	SBLn2			
Capacity (veh/h)	392	1052	-	-	1459	-	-	380	600			
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.045	0.01	-	-	-	-	-	0.018	0.009			
HCM Control Delay (s)	14.6	8.5	-	-	0	-	-	14.6	11.1			
HCM Lane LOS	B	A	-	-	A	-	-	B	B			
HCM 95th %ile Q(veh)	0.1	0	-	-	0	-	-	0.1	0			

Scenario 1 1296 & 1400 Old Montreal Road 5:00 pm 12/04/2019 2019 Existing  
AM Peak Hour  
Syndro 11 Report  
Page 3

HCM 2010 TWSC

3: Old Montreal Rd & Famille-Laporte Ave

11/10/2021

HCM 2010 TWSC

4: Old Montreal Rd & Cardinal Creek Dr

11/10/2021

Intersection										
Int Delay, s/veh										
3										
Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR				
Lane Configurations										
Traffic Vol, veh/h	51	60	366	17	8	104				
Future Vol, veh/h	51	60	366	17	8	104				
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop				
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None				
Storage Length	1550	-	-	-	0	-				
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-				
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-				
Peak Hour Factor	90	90	90	90	90	90				
Heavy Vehicles, %	10	13	2	2	2	8				
Mvmt Flow	57	67	407	19	9	116				
Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2							
Conflicting Flow All	426	0	-	0	598	417				
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	417	-				
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	181	-				
Critical Hdwy	4.2	-	-	-	6.42	6.28				
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.42	-				
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.42	-				
Follow-up Hdwy	2.29	-	-	-	3.518	3.372				
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1092	-	-	-	465	623				
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	665	-				
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	850	-				
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1092	-	-	-	441	623				
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	441	-				
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	630	-				
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	850	-				
Approach	EB	WB	SB							
HCM Control Delay, s	3.9	0	0	12.5						
HCM LOS	B									
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1					
Capacity (veh/h)	1092	-	-	-	605					
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.052	-	-	-	0.206					
HCM Control Delay (s)	8.5	-	-	-	12.5					
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	-	B					
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.2	-	-	-	0.8					

Intersection										
Int Delay, s/veh										
1.3										
Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR				
Lane Configurations										
Traffic Vol, veh/h	11	51	355	8	9	30				
Future Vol, veh/h	11	51	355	8	9	30				
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop				
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None				
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	0	-				
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-				
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-				
Peak Hour Factor	90	90	90	90	90	90				
Heavy Vehicles, %	27	2	2	25	2	75				
Mvmt Flow	12	57	394	9	10	33				
Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2							
Conflicting Flow All	403	0	-	0	480	399				
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	399	-				
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	81	-				
Critical Hdwy	4.37	-	-	-	6.42	6.95				
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.42	-				
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.42	-				
Follow-up Hdwy	2.443	-	-	-	3.518	3.975				
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1033	-	-	-	545	518				
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	678	-				
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	942	-				
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1033	-	-	-	538	518				
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	538	-				
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	670	-				
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	942	-				
Approach	EB	WB	SB							
HCM Control Delay, s	1.5	0	0	12.5						
HCM LOS	B									
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1					
Capacity (veh/h)	1033	-	-	-	522					
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.012	-	-	-	0.063					
HCM Control Delay (s)	8.5	0	-	-	12.5					
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	-	-	B					
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	-	-	0.3					

Intersection		Init Delay, s/veh											
		5											
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR	
Lane Configurations	3	38	25	31	221	2	134	1	15	1	2	8	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	3	38	25	31	221	2	134	1	15	1	2	8	
Future Vol, veh/h	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	
Sign Control	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	
RT Channelized	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	
Peak Hour Factor	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	7	2	2	2	
Mvmt Flow	3	42	28	34	246	2	149	1	17	1	2	9	

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor1	Minor2
Conflicting Flow All	248	0	0	383
Stage 1	-	-	-	62
Stage 2	-	-	-	321
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	4.13	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	6.12
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	6.12
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	2.227	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1318	-	1524	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	949
Stage 2	-	-	-	691
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1318	-	1524	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	555
Stage 1	-	-	-	947
Stage 2	-	-	-	663

Approach	EB	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0.4	0.9	13.7	10.2
HCM LOS	B	B	B	B

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	SBLn1	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)	581	1318	-	-	1524	-	-	701	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.287	0.003	-	-	0.023	-	-	0.017	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	13.7	7.7	0	-	7.4	0	-	10.2	-
HCM Lane LOS	B	A	A	-	A	A	-	B	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	1.2	0	-	-	0.1	-	-	0.1	-

Intersection		Init Delay, s/veh											
		5.1											
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT							
Lane Configurations	W	W	T	T	4	4							
Traffic Vol, veh/h	33	94	58	8	9	49							
Future Vol, veh/h	33	94	58	8	9	49							
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free							
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None							
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-							
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0							
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0							
Peak Hour Factor	90	90	90	90	90	90							
Heavy Vehicles, %	6	5	3	2	2	11							
Mvmt Flow	37	104	64	9	10	54							

Major/Minor	Minor1	Major1	Major2
Conflicting Flow All	143	69	0
Stage 1	69	-	-
Stage 2	74	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.46	6.25	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.46	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.46	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.554	3.345	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	840	986	-
Stage 1	944	-	-
Stage 2	939	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	834	986	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	834	-	-
Stage 1	944	-	-
Stage 2	932	-	-

Approach	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	9.5	0	1.1
HCM LOS	A	A	A

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBR	WBLn1	SBL	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	941	1527	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.15	0.007	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	9.5	7.4	0
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	A	A	A
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0.5	0	-

# MOVEMENT SUMMARY

Site: 101 [Trim-Old Montreal PM Existing]

Tamarak CCV South  
Site Category: (None)  
Roundabout

Movement Performance - Vehicles												
Mov ID	Turn	Demand Flows Total HV veh/h	Deg. Satn v/c	Average Delay sec	Level of Service	95% Back of Queue Vehicles veh	Distance m	Prop. Queued	Effective Stop Rate	Aver. No. Cycles	Average Speed km/h	
South: Trim												
1	L2	137	2.0	0.365	10.7	LOS B	1.6	11.4	0.50	0.61	0.50	54.9
2	T1	544	2.0	0.365	4.9	LOS A	1.7	11.8	0.49	0.55	0.49	55.3
3	R2	111	2.0	0.365	5.0	LOS A	1.7	11.8	0.49	0.50	0.49	54.1
Approach												
		792	2.0	0.365	5.9	LOS A	1.7	11.8	0.49	0.55	0.49	55.1
East: Old Montreal												
4	L2	86	2.0	0.071	10.3	LOS B	0.3	2.2	0.50	0.68	0.50	52.9
5	T1	78	2.0	0.071	5.1	LOS A	0.3	2.2	0.52	0.53	0.52	55.3
6	R2	99	2.0	0.073	4.5	LOS A	0.3	2.2	0.45	0.54	0.45	54.7
Approach												
		262	2.0	0.073	6.6	LOS A	0.3	2.2	0.48	0.58	0.48	54.2
North: Trim												
7	L2	289	2.0	0.728	12.8	LOS B	7.0	49.8	0.69	0.77	0.81	53.7
8	T1	1318	2.0	0.728	6.7	LOS A	7.0	49.8	0.67	0.72	0.78	54.3
9	R2	68	2.0	0.728	6.5	LOS A	6.9	49.4	0.66	0.68	0.75	53.2
Approach												
		1874	2.0	0.728	7.7	LOS A	7.0	49.8	0.68	0.73	0.78	54.1
West: St Joseph												
10	L2	19	2.0	0.132	13.4	LOS B	0.6	4.6	0.78	0.81	0.78	53.6
11	T1	168	2.0	0.132	6.9	LOS A	0.8	5.7	0.82	0.70	0.82	53.7
12	R2	260	2.0	0.270	6.3	LOS A	1.7	12.0	0.81	0.76	0.81	53.4
Approach												
		447	2.0	0.270	6.8	LOS A	1.7	12.0	0.81	0.74	0.81	53.5
All Vehicles												
		3176	2.0	0.728	7.1	LOS A	7.0	49.8	0.63	0.67	0.69	54.3

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay & v/c (HCM 2010). Site LOS Method is specified in the Paramater Settings dialog (Site tab).  
 Roundabout LOS Method: SIDRA Roundabout LOS.  
 Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay and v/c ratio (degree of saturation) per movement.  
 LOS F will result if v/c > 1 irrespective of movement delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).  
 Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all movements (v/c not used as specified in HCM 2010).  
 Roundabout Capacity Model: SIDRA Standard.  
 SIDRA Standard Delay Model is used. Control Delay includes Geometric Delay.  
 Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akcelik M3D).  
 HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 8.0 | Copyright © 2000-2019 Akcelik and Associates, Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com  
 On-Site: C:\Users\Andrius\OneDrive\Documents\Projects\2019\68 Tamarak CCV South Phase\DATA\Sidra  
 Project: C:\Users\Andrius\OneDrive\Documents\Projects\2019\68 Tamarak CCV South Phase\DATA\Sidra  
 \2019\68 Sidra 2021-10-26.spr

HCM 2010 TWSC  
2: Aveia Private/Dairy Dr & Old Montreal Rd

11/10/2021

Intersection	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Int Delay, s/veh	2.9											
Movement												
Lane Configurations	3	489	9	1	193	13	4	6	1	88	2	20
Traffic Vol, veh/h	3	489	9	1	193	13	4	6	1	88	2	20
Future Vol, veh/h	3	489	9	1	193	13	4	6	1	88	2	20
Conflicting Peds. #/hr	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	550	-	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Grade, %	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
Heavy Vehicles, %	33	2	2	2	6	2	2	2	2	2	2	10
Mvmt Flow	3	543	10	1	221	14	4	7	1	98	2	22
Major/Minor												
Major1	Major2			Minor1			Minor2					
Conflicting Flow All	236	0	0	553	0	0	796	792	550	791	790	229
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	554	554	-	231	231	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	242	238	-	560	559	-
Critical Hdwy	4.43	-	-	4.12	-	-	7.12	6.92	6.22	7.12	6.52	6.3
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.497	-	-	2.218	-	-	3.518	4.018	3.318	3.518	4.018	3.39
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1169	-	-	1017	-	-	305	322	535	307	322	791
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	517	514	-	772	713	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	762	708	-	513	511	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1168	-	-	1017	-	-	294	320	534	300	320	790
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	-	-	294	320	-	300	320	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	515	512	-	770	712	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	738	707	-	503	509	-
Approach												
EB	WB		NB		SB							
HCM Control Delay, s	0	0	0	16.7	20.2	20.2	16.7	20.2	16.7	20.2	20.2	16.7
HCM LOS												
C												
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt												
NBLn1	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	SBLn1	SBLn2	SBT	SBR		
Capacity (veh/h)	321	1168	-	-	1017	-	-	300	697	-		
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.038	0.003	-	-	0.001	-	-	0.326	0.035	-		
HCM Control Delay (s)	16.7	8.1	-	-	8.5	-	-	22.7	10.4	-		
HCM Lane LOS												
C	A	-	-	A	-	-	-	C	B	-		
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.1	0	-	0	-	-	-	1.4	0.1	-		

Scenario 1 1296 & 1400 Old Montreal Road 5:00 pm 12/04/2019 2019 Existing  
PM Peak Hour

Syndro 11 Report  
Page 3

HCM 2010 TWSC

3: Old Montreal Rd & Famille-Laporte Ave

11/10/2021

HCM 2010 TWSC

4: Old Montreal Rd & Cardinal Creek Dr

11/10/2021

Intersection									
Int Delay, s/veh	2.3								
Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR			
Lane Configurations									
Traffic Vol, veh/h	116	459	129	8	10	74			
Future Vol, veh/h	116	459	129	8	10	74			
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop			
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None			
Storage Length	1550	-	-	-	0	-			
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-			
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-			
Peak Hour Factor	90	90	90	90	90	90			
Heavy Vehicles, %	4	2	2	2	2	3			
Mvmt Flow	129	510	143	9	11	82			
Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2						
Conflicting Flow All	152	0	-	0	916	148			
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	148	-			
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	768	-			
Critical Hwy	4.14	-	-	-	6.42	6.23			
Critical Hwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.42	-			
Critical Hwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.42	-			
Follow-up Hwy	2.236	-	-	-	3.518	3.327			
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1417	-	-	-	302	896			
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	880	-			
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	458	-			
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1417	-	-	-	275	896			
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	275	-			
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	800	-			
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	458	-			
Approach	EB	WB	SB						
HCM Control Delay, s	1.6	0	10.9						
HCM LOS	B								
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1				
Capacity (veh/h)	1417	-	-	-	706				
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.091	-	-	-	0.132				
HCM Control Delay (s)	7.8	-	-	-	10.9				
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	-	B				
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.3	-	-	-	0.5				

Intersection									
Int Delay, s/veh	0.5								
Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR			
Lane Configurations									
Traffic Vol, veh/h	10	458	112	8	5	17			
Future Vol, veh/h	10	458	112	8	5	17			
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop			
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None			
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	0	-			
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-			
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-			
Peak Hour Factor	90	90	90	90	90	90			
Heavy Vehicles, %	10	2	2	2	2	50			
Mvmt Flow	11	509	124	9	6	19			
Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2						
Conflicting Flow All	133	0	-	0	660	129			
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	129	-			
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	531	-			
Critical Hwy	4.2	-	-	-	6.9	6.37			
Critical Hwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.9	-			
Critical Hwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.9	-			
Follow-up Hwy	2.29	-	-	-	3.95	3.453			
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1404	-	-	-	362	882			
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	791	-			
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	504	-			
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1404	-	-	-	358	882			
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	358	-			
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	782	-			
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	504	-			
Approach	EB	WB	SB						
HCM Control Delay, s	0.2	0	10.6						
HCM LOS	B								
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1				
Capacity (veh/h)	1404	-	-	-	662				
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.008	-	-	-	0.037				
HCM Control Delay (s)	7.6	0	-	-	10.6				
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	-	-	B				
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	-	-	0.1				

Intersection													
Int Delay, s/veh													
2.3													
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR	
Lane Configurations	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Traffic Vol, veh/h	12	342	115	23	81	1	34	6	39	0	2	5	
Future Vol, veh/h	12	342	115	23	81	1	34	6	39	0	2	5	
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	17	3	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	13	380	128	26	90	1	38	7	43	0	2	6	
Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor1	Minor1	Minor2	Minor2	Minor2	Minor2	Minor2	Minor2	Minor2	Minor2	Minor2
Conflicting Flow All	91	0	0	508	0	0	617	613	446	640	677	91	
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	470	470	-	143	143	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	147	143	-	497	534	-	
Critical Hdwy	4:12	-	-	4:12	-	-	7:12	6:67	6:23	7:12	6:52	6:22	
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6:12	5:67	-	6:12	5:52	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6:12	5:67	-	6:12	5:52	-	
Follow-up Hdwy	2:218	-	-	2:218	-	-	3:518	4:153	3:327	3:518	4:018	3:318	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1504	-	-	1057	-	-	402	388	610	388	375	967	
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	574	536	-	860	779	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	856	751	-	555	524	-	
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1504	-	-	1057	-	-	386	373	609	345	361	967	
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	-	-	386	373	-	345	361	-	
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	567	530	-	850	759	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	827	731	-	502	518	-	
Approach	EB	WB	WB	NB	NB	SB	SB	SB	SB	SB	SB	SB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0.2	1.9	1.9	14.4	14.4	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.6
HCM LOS	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	SBLn1	SBLn1	SBLn1	SBLn1	SBLn1	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	470	1504	-	-	1057	-	-	654	-	654	-	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.187	0.009	-	-	0.024	-	-	0.012	-	0.012	-	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	14.4	7.4	0	-	8.5	0	-	10.6	-	10.6	-	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	B	A	A	A	A	A	A	B	A	B	A	A	A
HCM 95th %ile Q(veh)	0.7	0	-	-	0.1	-	-	0	-	0	-	-	-

Intersection													
Int Delay, s/veh													
3.9													
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT							
Lane Configurations	W	W	T	T	4	4							
Traffic Vol, veh/h	21	24	40	29	72	68							
Future Vol, veh/h	21	24	40	29	72	68							
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free							
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None							
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-							
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0							
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0							
Peak Hour Factor	90	90	90	90	90	90							
Heavy Vehicles, %	5	2	3	7	3	3							
Mvmt Flow	23	27	44	32	80	76							
Major/Minor	Minor1	Major1	Major2	Major2	Major2	Major2							
Conflicting Flow All	296	60	0	0	76	0							
Stage 1	60	-	-	-	-	-							
Stage 2	236	-	-	-	-	-							
Critical Hdwy	6:45	6:22	-	-	4:13	-							
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5:45	-	-	-	-	-							
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5:45	-	-	-	-	-							
Follow-up Hdwy	3:545	3:318	-	-	2:227	-							
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	689	1005	-	-	1517	-							
Stage 1	955	-	-	-	-	-							
Stage 2	795	-	-	-	-	-							
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-							
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	651	1005	-	-	1517	-							
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	651	-	-	-	-	-							
Stage 1	955	-	-	-	-	-							
Stage 2	752	-	-	-	-	-							
Approach	WB	NB	SB	SB	SB	SB							
HCM Control Delay, s	9.8	0	0	3.9	3.9	3.9							
HCM LOS	A	A	A	A	A	A							
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBR	WBLn1	SBL	SBT	SBT							
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	802	1517	-	-							
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.062	0.063	-	-							
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	9.8	7.5	0	0							
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	A	A	A	A							
HCM 95th %ile Q(veh)	-	-	0.2	0.2	-	-							

# Appendix D

Collision Data

DRAFT



Accident Date	Accident Year	Accident Time	Location	Environment Condition	Light	Traffic Control	Traffic Control Condition	Classification Of Accident	Initial Impact Type	Road Surface Condition
7/11/2015	2015	12:11	AVEA PRIV/DAIRY DR @ OLD MONTREAL RD	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	0		02 - Non-fatal injury	07 - SMV other	01 - Dry
8/18/2015	2015	17:02	AVEA PRIV/DAIRY DR @ OLD MONTREAL RD (0014909)	01 - Clear	07 - Dusk	03 - Stop sign		02 - Non-fatal injury	02 - Angle	01 - Dry
11/22/2019	2019	17:02	AVEA PRIV/DAIRY DR @ OLD MONTREAL RD (0014909)	01 - Clear	07 - Dusk	03 - Stop sign		03 - P.D. only	02 - Angle	01 - Dry
11/26/2019	2019	16:35	AVEA PRIV/DAIRY DR @ OLD MONTREAL RD (0014909)	01 - Clear	05 - Dusk	01 - Traffic signal		02 - Non-fatal injury	01 - Approaching	01 - Dry
7/5/2015	2015	14:58	FRANK KENNY RD b/wm JONQUILLE WAY & WILHAVEN DR	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	10 - No control		02 - Non-fatal injury	07 - SMV other	02 - Wet
6/2/2016	2016	13:58	FRANK KENNY RD b/wm JONQUILLE WAY & WILHAVEN DR	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	10 - No control		02 - Non-fatal injury	07 - SMV other	01 - Dry
7/8/2017	2017	13:58	FRANK KENNY RD b/wm JONQUILLE WAY & WILHAVEN DR	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	10 - No control		02 - Non-fatal injury	07 - SMV other	01 - Dry
11/16/2019	2019	17:00	FRANK KENNY RD b/wm JONQUILLE WAY & WILHAVEN DR	01 - Clear	05 - Dusk	10 - No control		03 - P.D. only	07 - SMV other	06 - Ice
12/21/2019	2019	0:00	FRANK KENNY RD b/wm JONQUILLE WAY & WILHAVEN DR ( _ 32450)	01 - Clear	00 - Unknown	10 - No control		03 - P.D. only	07 - SMV other	06 - Ice
7/18/2019	2019	14:09	FRANK KENNY RD/TED KELLY LANE @ OLD MONTREAL R (0003616)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	02 - Stop sign		02 - Non-fatal injury	02 - Angle	02 - Wet
11/15/2015	2015	6:11	FRANK KENNY RD/TED KELLY LANE @ OLD MONTREAL R (0003616)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	02 - Stop sign		02 - Non-fatal injury	07 - SMV other	01 - Dry
8/12/2015	2015	22:52	OLD MONTREAL RD b/wm GRAND-CHNE COUR DU CRT & TED KELLY LANE	03 - Snow	07 - Dawn	10 - No control		03 - P.D. only	07 - SMV other	05 - Packed snow
12/3/2017	2017	18:27	OLD MONTREAL RD b/wm GRAND-CHNE COUR DU CRT & TED KELLY LANE	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	10 - No control		03 - P.D. only	07 - SMV other	01 - Dry
5/22/2018	2018	18:00	OLD MONTREAL RD b/wm GRAND-CHNE COUR DU CRT & TED KELLY LANE	03 - Snow	07 - Dark	10 - No control		03 - P.D. only	07 - SMV other	02 - Wet
11/27/2018	2018	7:39	OLD MONTREAL RD b/wm GRAND-CHNE COUR DU CRT & TED KELLY LANE ( _ 32434E)	03 - Snow	01 - Daylight	10 - No control		03 - P.D. only	07 - SMV other	01 - Dry
11/27/2018	2018	7:39	OLD MONTREAL RD b/wm GRAND-CHNE COUR DU CRT & TED KELLY LANE ( _ 32434E)	03 - Snow	01 - Daylight	10 - No control		03 - P.D. only	07 - SMV other	04 - Slush
3/30/2019	2019	12:34	OLD MONTREAL RD b/wm GRAND-CHNE COUR DU CRT & TED KELLY LANE ( _ 32434E)	04 - Freezing Rain	01 - Daylight	10 - No control		02 - Non-fatal injury	07 - SMV other	03 - Loose snow
12/23/2017	2017	15:33	ANTECONSH AVE @ OLD MONTREAL RD	03 - Snow	01 - Daylight	02 - Stop sign		03 - P.D. only	02 - Angle	03 - Loose snow
10/6/2017	2017	6:25	OLD MONTREAL RD b/wm GERALD ST & Continuation of OLD MONTREAL RD	01 - Clear	03 - Dawn	10 - No control		03 - P.D. only	04 - Sideswipe	01 - Dry
6/16/2019	2019	10:30	DE LA FAMILLE-LAPOINTE AVE @ OLD MONTREAL RD (0017105)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	02 - Stop sign		03 - P.D. only	99 - Other	01 - Dry
11/19/2019	2019	9:00	DE LA FAMILLE-LAPOINTE AVE @ OLD MONTREAL RD (0017105)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	02 - Stop sign		03 - P.D. only	03 - Rear end	01 - Dry

# Appendix E

TRANS Model Plots

DRAFT

# TRANS Regional Model

Version 2.15 - Assigned June 16, 2020

## AM Peak Hour Total Traffic Volume

### Old Montreal/Cardinal Creek Area Growth

2011 Model - Basecase

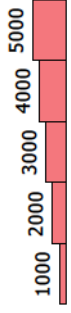
N/A

User Initials: TIMW  
Plot Prepared: August 10, 2020  
EMME Scenario: 21711



### Legend

AM Peak Hour Total Traffic Volume



Distance (m)



N



The TRANS model is continuously refined & maintained, and all information is provided in good faith. However, model outputs are provided "as is", and no warranty or guarantee is provided as to the accuracy, reliability or reasonableness of the results. In using this data, you agree to accept any and all risks arising from any incorrect, incomplete, or misleading information.

Recipients are required to use caution and professional judgement in using and interpreting model outputs. In particular, caution should be used when focusing on a geographically limited area (such as a single road or intersection), as the model is primarily designed to simulate regional-scale phenomena and has been calibrated at a regional level.

As general good practice, it is recommended that the user confirm the network coding within the area of interest, and compare base year forecasts against traffic count data to assess the extent to which the model may be over- or under-estimating the travel demand.



# TRANS Regional Model

Version 2.15 - Assigned June 16, 2020

## AM Peak Hour Total Traffic Volume

### Wellington Street Area Growth

2031 Model - Basecase

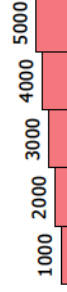
N/A

User Initials: TIMW  
Plot Prepared: August 10, 2020  
EMME Scenario: 21711



## Legend

AM Peak Hour Total Traffic Volume



The TRANS model is continuously refined & maintained, and all information is provided in good faith. However, model outputs are provided "as is", and no warranty or guarantee is provided as to the accuracy, reliability or reasonableness of the results. In using this data, you agree to accept any and all risks arising from any incorrect, incomplete, or misleading information.

Recipients are required to use caution and professional judgement in using and interpreting model outputs. In particular, caution should be used when focusing on a geographically limited area (such as a single road or intersection), as the model is primarily designed to simulate regional-scale phenomena and has been calibrated at a regional level.

As general good practice, it is recommended that the user confirm the network coding within the area of interest, and compare base year forecasts against traffic count data to assess the extent to which the model may be over- or under-estimating the travel demand.

# Appendix F

Synchro Intersection Worksheets – 2027 Future Background Conditions

DRAFT

## MOVEMENT SUMMARY

Site: 101 [Trim-Old Montreal AM FB2027]

Tamarak CCV South  
Site Category: (None)  
Roundabout

Movement Performance - Vehicles												
Mov ID	Turn	Demand Total	Flows HV	Deg. Satn	Average Delay	Level of Service	95% Back of Queue	Prop. Queued	Effective Stop Rate	Aver. No. Cycles	Average Speed	
		veh/h	%	v/c	sec		Vehicles veh	Distance m			km/h	
<b>South: Trim</b>												
1	L2	230	2.0	0.599	10.4	LOS B	3.6	26.0	0.48	0.56	0.48	55.2
2	T1	1222	2.0	0.599	4.6	LOS A	3.6	26.0	0.46	0.50	0.47	55.5
3	R2	109	2.0	0.599	4.7	LOS A	3.6	25.6	0.45	0.46	0.45	54.2
Approach		1561	2.0	0.599	5.5	LOS A	3.6	26.0	0.47	0.51	0.47	55.4
<b>East: Old Montreal</b>												
4	L2	238	2.0	0.358	13.9	LOS B	1.8	13.1	0.77	0.94	0.84	50.9
5	T1	283	2.0	0.271	6.3	LOS A	1.6	11.2	0.77	0.62	0.77	54.2
6	R2	241	2.0	0.214	5.8	LOS A	1.2	8.3	0.70	0.70	0.70	53.8
Approach		762	2.0	0.358	8.5	LOS A	1.8	13.1	0.75	0.75	0.77	53.0
<b>North: Trim</b>												
7	L2	103	2.0	0.244	11.9	LOS B	1.2	8.4	0.64	0.75	0.64	53.6
8	T1	300	2.0	0.244	5.9	LOS A	1.2	8.9	0.64	0.63	0.64	54.5
9	R2	27	2.0	0.244	5.8	LOS A	1.2	8.9	0.63	0.58	0.63	53.3
Approach		430	2.0	0.244	7.3	LOS A	1.2	8.9	0.64	0.66	0.64	54.2
<b>West: St Joseph</b>												
10	L2	61	2.0	0.061	10.8	LOS B	0.3	1.8	0.50	0.71	0.50	52.6
11	T1	85	2.0	0.061	4.6	LOS A	0.3	2.0	0.48	0.46	0.48	55.7
12	R2	42	20.0	0.033	4.7	LOS A	0.1	1.1	0.43	0.53	0.43	54.3
Approach		188	6.0	0.061	6.7	LOS A	0.3	2.0	0.48	0.56	0.48	54.3
All Vehicles		2941	2.3	0.599	6.6	LOS A	3.6	26.0	0.57	0.59	0.57	54.5

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay & v/c (HCM 2010). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).  
Roundabout LOS Method: SIDRA Roundabout LOS.

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay and v/c ratio (degree of saturation) per movement.

LOS F will result if v/c > 1 irrespective of movement delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all movements (v/c not used as specified in HCM 2010).

Roundabout Capacity Model: SIDRA Standard.

SIDRA Standard Delay Model is used. Control Delay includes Geometric Delay.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 8.0 | Copyright © 2000-2019 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com  
Organisation: CGH TRANSPORTATION | Processed: December 10, 2021 4:51:12 PM  
Project: C:\Users\Andrew.Hartel\CGH TRANSPORTATION\CGH Working - Documents\Projects\2019-08 Tamarak CCV South Phase\DATA\Sidra  
2019-08 Sidra 2021-10-26.sip8

## HCM 2010 TWSC

2: Aveia Private/Dairy Dr & Old Montreal Rd

12/09/2021

Intersection												
Int Delay, s/veh	0.9											
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↔	↔		↔	↔			↔	↔	↔	↔	↔
Traffic Vol, veh/h	33	167	5	0	622	27	9	7	0	3	0	7
Future Vol, veh/h	33	167	5	0	622	27	9	7	0	3	0	7
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	550	-	-	700	-	-	-	-	-	300	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	10	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	17	2	2
Mvmt Flow	33	167	5	0	622	27	9	7	0	3	0	7

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor1	Minor2
Conflicting Flow All	649	0	0	173
Stage 1	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	-	4.12
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	-	2.218
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	937	-	-	1404
Stage 1	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	937	-	-	1403
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-

Approach	EB	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	1.4	0	19.5	14.9
HCM LOS			C	B

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	SBLn1	SBLn2
Capacity (veh/h)	264	937	-	-	1403	-	-	242	476
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.061	0.035	-	-	-	-	-	0.012	0.015
HCM Control Delay (s)	19.5	9	-	-	0	-	-	20.1	12.7
HCM Lane LOS	C	A	-	-	A	-	-	C	B
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.2	0.1	-	-	0	-	-	0	0

HCM 2010 TWSC  
3: Old Montreal Rd & Famille-Laporte Ave

12/09/2021

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	2.5					
Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations	↔	↑	↔	↔	↔	↔
Traffic Vol, veh/h	51	106	540	9	8	104
Future Vol, veh/h	51	106	540	9	8	104
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	1550	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	100	100	100	100	100	100
Heavy Vehicles, %	10	13	2	2	2	8
Mvmt Flow	51	106	540	9	8	104
Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2			
Conflicting Flow All	549	0	0	753	545	
Stage 1	-	-	-	545	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	208	-	
Critical Hdwy	4.2	-	-	6.42	6.28	
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	5.42	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	5.42	-	
Follow-up Hdwy	2.29	-	-	3.518	3.372	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	982	-	-	377	527	
Stage 1	-	-	-	581	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	827	-	
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	982	-	-	357	527	
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	357	-	
Stage 1	-	-	-	551	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	827	-	
Approach	EB	WB	SB			
HCM Control Delay, s	2.9	0	14			
HCM LOS	B					
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1	
Capacity (veh/h)	982	-	-	-	510	
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.052	-	-	-	0.22	
HCM Control Delay (s)	8.9	-	-	-	14	
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	-	B	
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.2	-	-	-	0.8	

HCM 2010 TWSC  
4: Old Montreal Rd & Cardinal Creek Dr

12/09/2021

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	0.3					
Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔
Traffic Vol, veh/h	11	75	393	8	0	4
Future Vol, veh/h	11	75	393	8	0	4
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	100	100	100	100	100	100
Heavy Vehicles, %	27	2	2	25	2	75
Mvmt Flow	11	75	393	8	0	4
Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2			
Conflicting Flow All	401	0	0	494	397	
Stage 1	-	-	-	397	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	97	-	
Critical Hdwy	4.37	-	-	6.42	6.95	
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	5.42	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	5.42	-	
Follow-up Hdwy	2.443	-	-	3.518	3.975	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1034	-	-	535	520	
Stage 1	-	-	-	679	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	927	-	
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1034	-	-	529	520	
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	529	-	
Stage 1	-	-	-	672	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	927	-	
Approach	EB	WB	SB			
HCM Control Delay, s	1.1	0	12			
HCM LOS	B					
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1	
Capacity (veh/h)	1034	-	-	-	520	
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.011	-	-	-	0.008	
HCM Control Delay (s)	8.5	0	-	-	12	
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	-	-	B	
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	-	-	0	

Intersection												
Int Delay, s/veh	4.5											
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↕		↕		↕		↕		↕		↕	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	3	47	25	31	259	2	134	1	15	1	2	8
Future Vol, veh/h	3	47	25	31	259	2	134	1	15	1	2	8
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	3	2	3	3	2	2	2	7	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	3	47	25	31	259	2	134	1	15	1	2	8

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor1	Minor2
Conflicting Flow All	261	0	0	72
Stage 1	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	-	4.13
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	-	2.227
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1303	-	-	1522
Stage 1	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1303	-	-	1522
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-

Approach	EB	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0.3	0.8	13.5	10.3
HCM LOS			B	B

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	573	1303	-	-	1522	-	-	691
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.262	0.002	-	-	0.02	-	-	0.016
HCM Control Delay (s)	13.5	7.8	0	-	7.4	0	-	10.3
HCM Lane LOS	B	A	A	-	A	A	-	B
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	1	0	-	-	0.1	-	-	0

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	5.1					
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	↕	↕	↕	↕	↕	↕
Traffic Vol, veh/h	33	94	56	8	9	49
Future Vol, veh/h	33	94	56	8	9	49
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	1	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	100	100	100	100	100	100
Heavy Vehicles, %	6	5	3	2	2	11
Mvmt Flow	33	94	56	8	9	49

Major/Minor	Minor1	Major1	Major2
Conflicting Flow All	128	61	0
Stage 1	61	-	-
Stage 2	67	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.46	6.25	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.46	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.46	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.554	3.345	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	857	996	-
Stage 1	952	-	-
Stage 2	946	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	851	995	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	851	-	-
Stage 1	951	-	-
Stage 2	940	-	-

Approach	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	9.4	0	1.1
HCM LOS	A		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBR	WBLn1	SBL	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	953	1536	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.133	0.006	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	9.4	7.4	0
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	A	A	A
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0.5	0	-



## MOVEMENT SUMMARY

Site: 101 [Trim-Old Montreal PM FB2027]

Tamarak CCV South  
Site Category: (None)  
Roundabout

Movement Performance - Vehicles												
Mov ID	Turn	Demand Total veh/h	Flows HV %	Deg. Satn v/c	Average Delay sec	Level of Service	95% Back of Queue Vehicles veh	Distance m	Prop. Queued	Effective Stop Rate	Aver. No. Cycles	Average Speed km/h
<b>South: Trim</b>												
1	L2	123	2.0	0.435	12.3	LOS B	2.4	17.1	0.70	0.77	0.76	53.9
2	T1	490	2.0	0.435	6.3	LOS A	2.5	18.1	0.70	0.71	0.75	54.3
3	R2	162	2.0	0.435	6.2	LOS A	2.5	18.1	0.70	0.66	0.74	53.2
Approach		775	2.0	0.435	7.2	LOS A	2.5	18.1	0.70	0.71	0.75	54.0
<b>East: Old Montreal</b>												
4	L2	170	2.0	0.173	10.9	LOS B	0.8	5.7	0.57	0.77	0.57	52.2
5	T1	186	2.0	0.142	4.7	LOS A	0.7	5.0	0.54	0.46	0.54	55.5
6	R2	160	2.0	0.116	4.5	LOS A	0.5	3.8	0.47	0.54	0.47	54.6
Approach		516	2.0	0.173	6.7	LOS A	0.8	5.7	0.53	0.59	0.53	54.1
<b>North: Trim</b>												
7	L2	483	2.0	1.004	35.0	LOS F	28.8	205.4	1.00	1.66	2.62	40.9
8	T1	1592	2.0	1.004	27.4	LOS F	30.8	219.6	1.00	1.63	2.56	42.3
9	R2	61	2.0	1.004	26.6	LOS F	30.8	219.6	1.00	1.61	2.53	42.0
Approach		2136	2.0	1.004	29.1	LOS C	30.8	219.6	1.00	1.64	2.57	42.0
<b>West: St Joseph</b>												
10	L2	49	2.0	0.432	21.1	LOS C	2.6	18.5	0.94	1.02	1.09	48.5
11	T1	297	2.0	0.432	14.2	LOS B	3.5	25.1	0.98	1.04	1.11	49.8
12	R2	274	2.0	0.456	11.2	LOS B	3.7	26.6	1.00	1.04	1.12	50.6
Approach		620	2.0	0.456	13.4	LOS B	3.7	26.6	0.99	1.04	1.11	50.0
All Vehicles		4047	2.0	1.004	19.6	LOS B	30.8	219.6	0.88	1.23	1.74	46.4

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay & v/c (HCM 2010). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab). Roundabout LOS Method: SIDRA Roundabout LOS.

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay and v/c ratio (degree of saturation) per movement.

LOS F will result if v/c > 1 irrespective of movement delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all movements (v/c not used as specified in HCM 2010).

Roundabout Capacity Model: SIDRA Standard.

SIDRA Standard Delay Model is used. Control Delay includes Geometric Delay.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 8.0 | Copyright © 2000-2019 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com  
Organisation: CGH TRANSPORTATION | Processed: December 10, 2021 4:51:12 PM  
Project: C:\Users\Andrew.Hartel\CGH TRANSPORTATION\CGH Working - Documents\Projects\2019-08 Tamarak CCV South Phase\DATA\Sidra 2019-08 Sidra 2021-10-26.sip8

HCM 2010 TWSC

2: Aveia Private/Dairy Dr & Old Montreal Rd

12/09/2021

Intersection												
Int Delay, s/veh		1.3										
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↔	↔		↔	↔					↔	↔	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	6	682	9	1	291	9	4	6	1	22	2	47
Future Vol, veh/h	6	682	9	1	291	9	4	6	1	22	2	47
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	2	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	550	-	-	700	-	-	-	-	-	300	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Heavy Vehicles, %	33	2	2	2	6	2	2	2	2	2	2	10
Mvmt Flow	6	682	9	1	291	9	4	6	1	22	2	47

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor1	Minor2
Conflicting Flow All	301	0	0	691
Stage 1	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	4.43	-	4.12	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.497	-	2.218	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1103	-	904	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1102	-	904	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-

Approach	EB	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0.1	0	21.3	14.8
HCM LOS			C	B

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	SBLn1	SBLn2
Capacity (veh/h)	232	1102	-	-	904	-	-	215	668
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.047	0.005	-	-	0.001	-	-	0.102	0.073
HCM Control Delay (s)	21.3	8.3	-	-	9	-	-	23.6	10.8
HCM Lane LOS	C	A	-	-	A	-	-	C	B
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.1	0	-	-	0	-	-	0.3	0.2

HCM 2010 TWSC  
3: Old Montreal Rd & Famille-Laporte Ave

12/09/2021

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	1.9					
Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations	↔	↑	↔	↔	↔	↔
Traffic Vol, veh/h	116	613	225	8	10	74
Future Vol, veh/h	116	613	225	8	10	74
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	1550	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	100	100	100	100	100	100
Heavy Vehicles, %	4	2	2	2	2	3
Mvmt Flow	116	613	225	8	10	74
Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2			
Conflicting Flow All	233	0	0	1074	229	
Stage 1	-	-	-	229	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	845	-	
Critical Hdwy	4.14	-	-	6.42	6.23	
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	5.42	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	5.42	-	
Follow-up Hdwy	2.236	-	-	3.518	3.327	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1323	-	-	243	808	
Stage 1	-	-	-	809	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	421	-	
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1323	-	-	222	808	
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	222	-	
Stage 1	-	-	-	738	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	421	-	
Approach	EB	WB	SB			
HCM Control Delay, s	1.3	0	11.8			
HCM LOS	B					
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1	
Capacity (veh/h)	1323	-	-	-	615	
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.088	-	-	-	0.137	
HCM Control Delay (s)	8	-	-	-	11.8	
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	-	B	
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.3	-	-	-	0.5	

HCM 2010 TWSC  
4: Old Montreal Rd & Cardinal Creek Dr

12/09/2021

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	0.2					
Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations		↔	↔		↔	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	10	523	127	1	2	6
Future Vol, veh/h	10	523	127	1	2	6
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	100	100	100	100	100	100
Heavy Vehicles, %	10	2	2	2	50	17
Mvmt Flow	10	523	127	1	2	6
Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2			
Conflicting Flow All	128	0	0	671	128	
Stage 1	-	-	-	128	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	543	-	
Critical Hdwy	4.2	-	-	6.9	6.37	
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	5.9	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	5.9	-	
Follow-up Hdwy	2.29	-	-	3.95	3.453	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1410	-	-	356	883	
Stage 1	-	-	-	792	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	497	-	
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1410	-	-	352	883	
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	352	-	
Stage 1	-	-	-	784	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	497	-	
Approach	EB	WB	SB			
HCM Control Delay, s	0.1	0	10.7			
HCM LOS	B					
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1	
Capacity (veh/h)	1410	-	-	-	641	
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.007	-	-	-	0.012	
HCM Control Delay (s)	7.6	0	-	-	10.7	
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	-	-	B	
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	-	-	0	

Intersection												
Int Delay, s/veh	2.1											
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↕			↕			↕			↕		
Traffic Vol, veh/h	12	398	115	23	89	1	34	6	39	0	2	5
Future Vol, veh/h	12	398	115	23	89	1	34	6	39	0	2	5
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	17	3	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	12	398	115	23	89	1	34	6	39	0	2	5

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor1	Minor2
Conflicting Flow All	90	0	513	0
Stage 1	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	4.12	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	2.218	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1505	-	1052	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1505	-	1052	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-

Approach	EB	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0.2	1.7	14.2	10.5
HCM LOS			B	B

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	468	1505	-	-	1052	-	-	657
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.169	0.008	-	-	0.022	-	-	0.011
HCM Control Delay (s)	14.2	7.4	0	-	8.5	0	-	10.5
HCM Lane LOS	B	A	A	-	A	A	-	B
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.6	0	-	-	0.1	-	-	0

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	3.7					
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	↕		↕		↕	↕
Traffic Vol, veh/h	21	24	55	29	72	68
Future Vol, veh/h	21	24	55	29	72	68
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	100	100	100	100	100	100
Heavy Vehicles, %	5	2	3	7	3	3
Mvmt Flow	21	24	55	29	72	68

Major/Minor	Minor1	Major1	Major2
Conflicting Flow All	282	70	0
Stage 1	70	-	-
Stage 2	212	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.45	6.22	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.45	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.45	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.545	3.318	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	702	993	-
Stage 1	945	-	-
Stage 2	816	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	667	993	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	667	-	-
Stage 1	945	-	-
Stage 2	775	-	-

Approach	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	9.7	0	3.9
HCM LOS	A		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBR	WBLn1	SBL	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	809	1506	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.056	0.048	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	9.7	7.5	0
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	A	A	A
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0.2	0.2	-

# Appendix G

Synchro Intersection Worksheets – 2032 Future Background Conditions

DRAFT

## MOVEMENT SUMMARY

Site: 101 [Trim-Old Montreal AM FB2032]

Tamarak CCV South  
Site Category: (None)  
Roundabout

Movement Performance - Vehicles												
Mov ID	Turn	Demand Total	Flows HV %	Deg. Satn v/c	Average Delay sec	Level of Service	95% Back of Queue Vehicles veh	Distance m	Prop. Queued	Effective Stop Rate	Aver. No. Cycles	Average Speed km/h
<b>South: Trim</b>												
1	L2	254	2.0	0.703	11.1	LOS B	5.6	39.7	0.56	0.62	0.60	54.8
2	T1	1469	2.0	0.703	5.2	LOS A	5.6	39.7	0.54	0.56	0.58	55.1
3	R2	109	2.0	0.703	5.2	LOS A	5.5	38.9	0.53	0.52	0.56	53.8
Approach		1832	2.0	0.703	6.0	LOS A	5.6	39.7	0.54	0.57	0.58	55.0
<b>East: Old Montreal</b>												
4	L2	238	2.0	0.427	15.8	LOS B	2.4	17.0	0.84	0.99	0.99	49.7
5	T1	309	2.0	0.352	7.5	LOS A	2.3	16.4	0.88	0.74	0.89	53.7
6	R2	241	2.0	0.249	6.6	LOS A	1.5	10.8	0.81	0.80	0.81	53.4
Approach		788	2.0	0.427	9.7	LOS A	2.4	17.0	0.85	0.83	0.90	52.3
<b>North: Trim</b>												
7	L2	103	2.0	0.258	12.1	LOS B	1.3	9.0	0.67	0.77	0.67	53.5
8	T1	300	2.0	0.258	6.0	LOS A	1.3	9.6	0.66	0.65	0.66	54.4
9	R2	30	2.0	0.258	5.9	LOS A	1.3	9.6	0.66	0.59	0.66	53.2
Approach		433	2.0	0.258	7.5	LOS A	1.3	9.6	0.66	0.67	0.66	54.1
<b>West: St Joseph</b>												
10	L2	61	2.0	0.062	10.8	LOS B	0.3	1.9	0.51	0.71	0.51	52.6
11	T1	85	2.0	0.062	4.6	LOS A	0.3	2.0	0.49	0.46	0.49	55.7
12	R2	42	20.0	0.033	4.7	LOS A	0.1	1.1	0.43	0.53	0.43	54.3
Approach		188	6.0	0.062	6.7	LOS A	0.3	2.0	0.48	0.56	0.48	54.3
All Vehicles		3241	2.2	0.703	7.1	LOS A	5.6	39.7	0.63	0.65	0.66	54.2

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay & v/c (HCM 2010). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).  
Roundabout LOS Method: SIDRA Roundabout LOS.

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay and v/c ratio (degree of saturation) per movement.

LOS F will result if v/c > 1 irrespective of movement delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all movements (v/c not used as specified in HCM 2010).

Roundabout Capacity Model: SIDRA Standard.

SIDRA Standard Delay Model is used. Control Delay includes Geometric Delay.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 8.0 | Copyright © 2000-2019 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com  
Organisation: CGH TRANSPORTATION | Processed: December 10, 2021 4:51:13 PM  
Project: C:\Users\Andrew.Hartel\CGH TRANSPORTATION\CGH Working - Documents\Projects\2019-08 Tamarak CCV South Phase\DATA\Sidra  
2019-08 Sidra 2021-10-26.sip8

## HCM 2010 TWSC

2: Aveia Private/Dairy Dr & Old Montreal Rd

12/09/2021

Intersection												
Int Delay, s/veh		0.9										
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔
Traffic Vol, veh/h	33	167	5	0	648	27	9	7	0	3	0	7
Future Vol, veh/h	33	167	5	0	648	27	9	7	0	3	0	7
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	550	-	-	700	-	-	-	-	-	300	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	10	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	17	2	2
Mvmt Flow	33	167	5	0	648	27	9	7	0	3	0	7

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor1	Minor2
Conflicting Flow All	675	0	0	173
Stage 1	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	-	4.12
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	-	2.218
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	916	-	-	1404
Stage 1	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	916	-	-	1403
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-

Approach	EB	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	1.5	0	20.1	15.2
HCM LOS			C	C

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	SBLn1	SBLn2
Capacity (veh/h)	254	916	-	-	1403	-	-	233	460
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.063	0.036	-	-	-	-	-	0.013	0.015
HCM Control Delay (s)	20.1	9.1	-	-	0	-	-	20.7	12.9
HCM Lane LOS	C	A	-	-	A	-	-	C	B
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.2	0.1	-	-	0	-	-	0	0

HCM 2010 TWSC  
3: Old Montreal Rd & Famille-Laporte Ave

12/09/2021

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	2.5					
Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations	↔	↑	↔	↔	↔	↔
Traffic Vol, veh/h	51	106	566	9	8	104
Future Vol, veh/h	51	106	566	9	8	104
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	1550	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	100	100	100	100	100	100
Heavy Vehicles, %	10	13	2	2	2	8
Mvmt Flow	51	106	566	9	8	104
Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2			
Conflicting Flow All	575	0	0	779	571	
Stage 1	-	-	-	571	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	208	-	
Critical Hdwy	4.2	-	-	6.42	6.28	
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	5.42	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	5.42	-	
Follow-up Hdwy	2.29	-	-	3.518	3.372	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	960	-	-	364	509	
Stage 1	-	-	-	565	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	827	-	
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	960	-	-	345	509	
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	345	-	
Stage 1	-	-	-	535	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	827	-	
Approach	EB	WB	SB			
HCM Control Delay, s	2.9	0	14.5			
HCM LOS	B					
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1	
Capacity (veh/h)	960	-	-	-	492	
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.053	-	-	-	0.228	
HCM Control Delay (s)	9	-	-	-	14.5	
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	-	B	
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.2	-	-	-	0.9	

HCM 2010 TWSC  
4: Old Montreal Rd & Cardinal Creek Dr

12/09/2021

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	0.3					
Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔
Traffic Vol, veh/h	11	75	419	8	0	4
Future Vol, veh/h	11	75	419	8	0	4
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	100	100	100	100	100	100
Heavy Vehicles, %	27	2	2	25	2	75
Mvmt Flow	11	75	419	8	0	4
Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2			
Conflicting Flow All	427	0	0	520	423	
Stage 1	-	-	-	423	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	97	-	
Critical Hdwy	4.37	-	-	6.42	6.95	
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	5.42	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	5.42	-	
Follow-up Hdwy	2.443	-	-	3.518	3.975	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1011	-	-	516	501	
Stage 1	-	-	-	661	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	927	-	
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1011	-	-	510	501	
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	510	-	
Stage 1	-	-	-	654	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	927	-	
Approach	EB	WB	SB			
HCM Control Delay, s	1.1	0	12.2			
HCM LOS	B					
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1	
Capacity (veh/h)	1011	-	-	-	501	
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.011	-	-	-	0.008	
HCM Control Delay (s)	8.6	0	-	-	12.2	
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	-	-	B	
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	-	-	0	

Intersection												
Int Delay, s/veh	4.4											
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↕		↕		↕		↕		↕		↕	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	3	47	25	31	285	2	134	1	15	1	2	8
Future Vol, veh/h	3	47	25	31	285	2	134	1	15	1	2	8
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	3	2	3	3	2	2	2	7	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	3	47	25	31	285	2	134	1	15	1	2	8

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor1	Minor2
Conflicting Flow All	287	0	0	72
Stage 1	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	-	4.13
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	-	2.227
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1275	-	-	1522
Stage 1	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1275	-	-	1522
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-

Approach	EB	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0.3	0.7	13.9	10.5
HCM LOS			B	B

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	552	1275	-	-	1522	-	-	667
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.272	0.002	-	-	0.02	-	-	0.016
HCM Control Delay (s)	13.9	7.8	0	-	7.4	0	-	10.5
HCM Lane LOS	B	A	A	-	A	A	-	B
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	1.1	0	-	-	0.1	-	-	0.1

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	5.1					
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	↕	↕	↕	↕	↕	↕
Traffic Vol, veh/h	33	94	56	8	9	49
Future Vol, veh/h	33	94	56	8	9	49
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	1	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	100	100	100	100	100	100
Heavy Vehicles, %	6	5	3	2	2	11
Mvmt Flow	33	94	56	8	9	49

Major/Minor	Minor1	Major1	Major2
Conflicting Flow All	128	61	0
Stage 1	61	-	-
Stage 2	67	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.46	6.25	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.46	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.46	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.554	3.345	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	857	996	-
Stage 1	952	-	-
Stage 2	946	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	851	995	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	851	-	-
Stage 1	951	-	-
Stage 2	940	-	-

Approach	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	9.4	0	1.1
HCM LOS	A		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBR	WBLn1	SBL	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	953	1536	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.133	0.006	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	9.4	7.4	0
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	A	A	A
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0.5	0	-

## MOVEMENT SUMMARY

Site: 101 [Trim-Old Montreal PM FB2032]

Tamarak CCV South  
Site Category: (None)  
Roundabout

Movement Performance - Vehicles												
Mov ID	Turn	Demand Total veh/h	Flows HV %	Deg. Satn v/c	Average Delay sec	Level of Service	95% Back of Queue Vehicles veh	Distance m	Prop. Queued	Effective Stop Rate	Aver. No. Cycles	Average Speed km/h
<b>South: Trim</b>												
1	L2	123	2.0	0.497	13.4	LOS B	2.8	20.2	0.77	0.87	0.90	53.3
2	T1	490	2.0	0.497	7.3	LOS A	3.1	22.0	0.77	0.82	0.89	53.8
3	R2	162	2.0	0.497	7.0	LOS A	3.1	22.0	0.77	0.78	0.89	52.8
Approach		775	2.0	0.497	8.2	LOS A	3.1	22.0	0.77	0.82	0.89	53.5
<b>East: Old Montreal</b>												
4	L2	170	2.0	0.175	10.9	LOS B	0.8	5.9	0.58	0.77	0.58	52.2
5	T1	186	2.0	0.144	4.7	LOS A	0.7	5.2	0.55	0.46	0.55	55.4
6	R2	160	2.0	0.117	4.5	LOS A	0.6	3.9	0.48	0.54	0.48	54.6
Approach		516	2.0	0.175	6.7	LOS A	0.8	5.9	0.54	0.59	0.54	54.0
<b>North: Trim</b>												
7	L2	483	2.0	1.155	89.2	LOS F	66.7	475.0	1.00	2.89	5.51	25.8
8	T1	1914	2.0	1.155	82.3	LOS F	75.3	536.5	1.00	2.96	5.59	26.1
9	R2	61	2.0	1.155	81.8	LOS F	75.3	536.5	1.00	3.00	5.64	25.9
Approach		2458	2.0	1.155	83.7	LOS F	75.3	536.5	1.00	2.95	5.58	26.0
<b>West: St Joseph</b>												
10	L2	54	2.0	0.856	41.0	LOS D	7.4	52.8	1.00	1.27	1.86	39.0
11	T1	627	2.0	0.856	35.8	LOS D	11.0	78.0	1.00	1.34	1.96	38.9
12	R2	303	2.0	0.523	13.0	LOS B	4.5	32.1	1.00	1.07	1.20	49.4
Approach		984	2.0	0.856	29.0	LOS C	11.0	78.0	1.00	1.25	1.72	41.5
All Vehicles		4733	2.0	1.155	51.6	LOS E	75.3	536.5	0.91	1.99	3.46	33.3

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay & v/c (HCM 2010). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).  
Roundabout LOS Method: SIDRA Roundabout LOS.

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay and v/c ratio (degree of saturation) per movement.

LOS F will result if v/c > 1 irrespective of movement delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all movements (v/c not used as specified in HCM 2010).

Roundabout Capacity Model: SIDRA Standard.

SIDRA Standard Delay Model is used. Control Delay includes Geometric Delay.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 8.0 | Copyright © 2000-2019 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: CGH TRANSPORTATION | Processed: December 10, 2021 4:51:13 PM

Project: C:\Users\Andrew.Hartel\CGH TRANSPORTATION\CGH Working - Documents\Projects\2019-08 Tamarak CCV South Phase\DATA\Sidra

2019-08 Sidra 2021-10-26.sip8

## HCM 2010 TWSC

2: Aveia Private/Dairy Dr & Old Montreal Rd

12/09/2021

Intersection												
Int Delay, s/veh		1.3										
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔
Traffic Vol, veh/h	6	1012	9	1	291	9	4	6	1	22	2	47
Future Vol, veh/h	6	1012	9	1	291	9	4	6	1	22	2	47
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	2	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	550	-	-	700	-	-	-	-	-	300	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Heavy Vehicles, %	33	2	2	2	6	2	2	2	2	2	2	10
Mvmt Flow	6	1012	9	1	291	9	4	6	1	22	2	47

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor1	Minor2
Conflicting Flow All	301	0	0	1021
Stage 1	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	4.43	-	-	4.12
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.497	-	-	2.218
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1103	-	-	680
Stage 1	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1102	-	-	680
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-

Approach	EB	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0	0	32.3	20
HCM LOS			D	C

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	SBLn1	SBLn2
Capacity (veh/h)	143	1102	-	-	680	-	-	126	628
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.077	0.005	-	-	0.001	-	-	0.175	0.078
HCM Control Delay (s)	32.3	8.3	-	-	10.3	-	-	39.5	11.2
HCM Lane LOS	D	A	-	-	B	-	-	E	B
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.2	0	-	-	0	-	-	0.6	0.3



HCM 2010 TWSC  
3: Old Montreal Rd & Famille-Laporte Ave

12/09/2021

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	1.5					
Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations	↔	↑	↔	↔	↔	↔
Traffic Vol, veh/h	116	943	225	8	10	74
Future Vol, veh/h	116	943	225	8	10	74
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	1550	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	100	100	100	100	100	100
Heavy Vehicles, %	4	2	2	2	2	3
Mvmt Flow	116	943	225	8	10	74
Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2			
Conflicting Flow All	233	0	0	1404	229	
Stage 1	-	-	-	229	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	1175	-	
Critical Hdwy	4.14	-	-	6.42	6.23	
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	5.42	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	5.42	-	
Follow-up Hdwy	2.236	-	-	3.518	3.327	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1323	-	-	154	808	
Stage 1	-	-	-	809	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	293	-	
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1323	-	-	140	808	
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	140	-	
Stage 1	-	-	-	738	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	293	-	
Approach	EB	WB	SB			
HCM Control Delay, s	0.9	0	13.3			
HCM LOS	B					
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1	
Capacity (veh/h)	1323	-	-	-	515	
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.088	-	-	-	0.163	
HCM Control Delay (s)	8	-	-	-	13.3	
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	-	B	
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.3	-	-	-	0.6	

HCM 2010 TWSC  
4: Old Montreal Rd & Cardinal Creek Dr

12/09/2021

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	0.2					
Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations		↔	↔		↔	↔
Traffic Vol, veh/h	10	563	127	1	2	6
Future Vol, veh/h	10	563	127	1	2	6
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	100	100	100	100	100	100
Heavy Vehicles, %	10	2	2	2	50	17
Mvmt Flow	10	563	127	1	2	6
Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2			
Conflicting Flow All	128	0	0	711	128	
Stage 1	-	-	-	128	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	583	-	
Critical Hdwy	4.2	-	-	6.9	6.37	
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	5.9	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	5.9	-	
Follow-up Hdwy	2.29	-	-	3.95	3.453	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1410	-	-	336	883	
Stage 1	-	-	-	792	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	475	-	
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1410	-	-	333	883	
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	333	-	
Stage 1	-	-	-	784	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	475	-	
Approach	EB	WB	SB			
HCM Control Delay, s	0.1	0	10.8			
HCM LOS	B					
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1	
Capacity (veh/h)	1410	-	-	-	625	
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.007	-	-	-	0.013	
HCM Control Delay (s)	7.6	0	-	-	10.8	
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	-	-	B	
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	-	-	0	

Intersection												
Int Delay, s/veh	2.1											
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↔			↔			↔			↔		
Traffic Vol, veh/h	12	438	115	23	89	1	34	6	39	0	2	5
Future Vol, veh/h	12	438	115	23	89	1	34	6	39	0	2	5
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	17	3	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	12	438	115	23	89	1	34	6	39	0	2	5

Major/Minor	Major1		Major2		Minor1		Minor2	
Conflicting Flow All	90	0	0	553	0	0	659	656
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	520	520
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	139	136
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	-	4.12	-	-	7.12	6.67
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.12	5.67
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.12	5.67
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	-	2.218	-	-	3.518	4.153
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1505	-	-	1017	-	-	377	367
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	539	508
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	864	756
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1505	-	-	1017	-	-	363	354
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	-	-	363	354
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	533	502
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	837	738

Approach	EB	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0.2	1.8	14.9	10.7
HCM LOS			B	B

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	441	1505	-	-	1017	-	-	638
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.179	0.008	-	-	0.023	-	-	0.011
HCM Control Delay (s)	14.9	7.4	0	-	8.6	0	-	10.7
HCM Lane LOS	B	A	A	-	A	A	-	B
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.6	0	-	-	0.1	-	-	0

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	3.7					
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	↔		↔		↔	↔
Traffic Vol, veh/h	21	24	55	29	72	68
Future Vol, veh/h	21	24	55	29	72	68
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	100	100	100	100	100	100
Heavy Vehicles, %	5	2	3	7	3	3
Mvmt Flow	21	24	55	29	72	68

Major/Minor	Minor1	Major1	Major2
Conflicting Flow All	282	70	0
Stage 1	70	-	-
Stage 2	212	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.45	6.22	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.45	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.45	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.545	3.318	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	702	993	-
Stage 1	945	-	-
Stage 2	816	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	667	993	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	667	-	-
Stage 1	945	-	-
Stage 2	775	-	-

Approach	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	9.7	0	3.9
HCM LOS	A		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBR	WBLn1	SBL	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	809	1506	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.056	0.048	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	9.7	7.5	0
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	A	A	A
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0.2	0.2	-

# Appendix H

MMLOS Analysis

DRAFT

# Multi-Modal Level of Service - Segments Form

Consultant	CGH Transportation Inc.
Scenario	Existing/Future
Comments	

Project	1296 & 1400 Old Montreal Road
Date	2021-11-16

1296 & 1400 Old Montreal Road
2021-11-16

SEGMENTS			Old Montreal Road (Existing)	Old Montreal Road (Future)	Cox Country Road
			1	1	2
<b>Pedestrian</b>	Sidewalk Width	-	no sidewalk	≥ 2 m	no sidewalk
	Boulevard Width		n/a	> 2 m	n/a
	Avg Daily Curb Lane Traffic Volume		> 3000	> 3000	≤ 3000
	Operating Speed		> 60 km/h	> 60 km/h	> 60 km/h
	On-Street Parking		no	no	no
	<b>Exposure to Traffic PLoS</b>		<b>F</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>F</b>
	Effective Sidewalk Width				
Pedestrian Volume					
<b>Crowding PLoS</b>	-	-	-		
<b>Level of Service</b>	-	-	-		
<b>Bicycle</b>	Type of Cycling Facility	F	Mixed Traffic	Physically Separated	Mixed Traffic
	Number of Travel Lanes		≤ 2 (no centreline)		≤ 2 (no centreline)
	Operating Speed		≥ 60 km/h		≥ 60 km/h
	<b># of Lanes &amp; Operating Speed LoS</b>		<b>F</b>	-	<b>F</b>
	Bike Lane (+ Parking Lane) Width				
	<b>Bike Lane Width LoS</b>		-	-	-
	Bike Lane Blockages				
	<b>Blockage LoS</b>		-	-	-
	Median Refuge Width (no median = < 1.8 m)		< 1.8 m refuge		< 1.8 m refuge
	No. of Lanes at Unsignalized Crossing		≤ 3 lanes		≤ 3 lanes
Sidestreet Operating Speed	≤ 40 km/h		≤ 40 km/h		
<b>Unsignalized Crossing - Lowest LoS</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>A</b>		
<b>Level of Service</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>F</b>		
<b>Transit</b>	Facility Type	A		Segregated ROW	
	Friction or Ratio Transit:Posted Speed				
<b>Level of Service</b>	-	A	-		
<b>Truck</b>	Truck Lane Width	D	≤ 3.3 m	≤ 3.5 m	
	Travel Lanes per Direction		1	1	
<b>Level of Service</b>	D	C	-		
<b>Auto</b>	<b>Level of Service</b>	<b>Not Applicable</b>			

# Appendix I

Signal Warrants

DRAFT

Future Collector @ Old Montreal Rd  
 FT2027

**Justification #7**

Justification	Description	Minimum Requirement		Minimum Requirement		Compliance		Entire %	Signal
		1 Lane Highway		2 or More Lanes		Sectional			
		Free Flow	Restr. Flow	Free Flow	Restr. Flow	Numerical	%		
1. Minimum Vehicular Volume	A. Vehicle volume, all approaches (average hour)	480	720	600	900	425	89%	63%	No
	B. Vehicle volume, along minor streets (average hour)	120	170	120	170	76	63%		
2. Delay to Cross Traffic	A. Vehicle volumes, major street (average hour)	480	720	600	900	349	73%	73%	No
	B. Combined vehicle and pedestrian volume crossing artery from minor streets (average hour)	50	75	50	75	72	144%		

Notes

1. Refer to OTM Book 12, pg 92, Mar 2012
2. Lowest section percentage governs justification
3. Average hourly volumes estimated from peak hour volumes,  $AHV = PM/2$  or  $(AM + PM) / 4$ , including amplification factors
4. T-intersection factor corrected, applies only to 1B

Future Collector @ Old Montreal Rd  
 FT2032

**Justification #7**

Justification	Description	Minimum Requirement		Minimum Requirement		Compliance			Signal
		1 Lane Highway		2 or More Lanes		Sectional		Entire %	
		Free Flow	Restr. Flow	Free Flow	Restr. Flow	Numerical	%		
1. Minimum Vehicular Volume	A. Vehicle volume, all approaches (average hour)	480	720	600	900	442	92%	63%	No
	B. Vehicle volume, along minor streets (average hour)	120	170	120	170	76	63%		
2. Delay to Cross Traffic	A. Vehicle volumes, major street (average hour)	480	720	600	900	366	76%	76%	No
	B. Combined vehicle and pedestrian volume crossing artery from minor streets (average hour)	50	75	50	75	72	144%		

Notes

1. Refer to OTM Book 12, pg 92, Mar 2012
2. Lowest section percentage governs justification
3. Average hourly volumes estimated from peak hour volumes,  $AHV = PM/2$  or  $(AM + PM) / 4$ , including amplification factors
4. T-intersection factor corrected, applies only to 1B

Future Collector @ Old Montreal Rd  
 FT2027

**Justification #7**

Justification	Description	Minimum Requirement		Minimum Requirement		Compliance		Entire %	Signal
		1 Lane Highway		2 or More Lanes		Sectional			
		Free Flow	Restr. Flow	Free Flow	Restr. Flow	Numerical	%		
1. Minimum Vehicular Volume	A. Vehicle volume, all approaches (average hour)	480	720	600	900	127	26%	14%	No
	B. Vehicle volume, along minor streets (average hour)	120	170	120	170	17	14%		
2. Delay to Cross Traffic	A. Vehicle volumes, major street (average hour)	480	720	600	900	116	24%	22%	No
	B. Combined vehicle and pedestrian volume crossing artery from minor streets (average hour)	50	75	50	75	11	22%		

Notes

1. Refer to OTM Book 12, pg 92, Mar 2012
2. Lowest section percentage governs justification
3. Average hourly volumes estimated from peak hour volumes,  $AHV = PM/2$  or  $(AM + PM) / 4$ , including amplification factors
4. T-intersection factor corrected, applies only to 1B



Future Collector @ Old Montreal Rd  
 FT2032

**Justification #7**

Justification	Description	Minimum Requirement		Minimum Requirement		Compliance		Entire %	Signal
		1 Lane Highway		2 or More Lanes		Sectional			
		Free Flow	Restr. Flow	Free Flow	Restr. Flow	Numerical	%		
1. Minimum Vehicular Volume	A. Vehicle volume, all approaches (average hour)	480	720	600	900	127	26%	14%	No
	B. Vehicle volume, along minor streets (average hour)	120	170	120	170	17	14%		
2. Delay to Cross Traffic	A. Vehicle volumes, major street (average hour)	480	720	600	900	116	24%	22%	No
	B. Combined vehicle and pedestrian volume crossing artery from minor streets (average hour)	50	75	50	75	11	22%		

Notes

1. Refer to OTM Book 12, pg 92, Mar 2012
2. Lowest section percentage governs justification
3. Average hourly volumes estimated from peak hour volumes,  $AHV = PM/2$  or  $(AM + PM) / 4$ , including amplification factors
4. T-intersection factor corrected, applies only to 1B

# Appendix J

Synchro Intersection Worksheets – 2027 Future Total Conditions

DRAFT

## MOVEMENT SUMMARY

Site: 101 [Trim-Old Montreal AM FT2027]

Tamarak CCV South  
Site Category: (None)  
Roundabout

Movement Performance - Vehicles												
Mov ID	Turn	Demand Total veh/h	Flows HV %	Deg. Satn v/c	Average Delay sec	Level of Service	95% Back of Queue Vehicles veh	Distance m	Prop. Queued	Effective Stop Rate	Aver. No. Cycles	Average Speed km/h
<b>South: Trim</b>												
1	L2	230	2.0	0.627	11.1	LOS B	4.3	30.5	0.55	0.63	0.59	54.8
2	T1	1222	2.0	0.627	5.2	LOS A	4.3	30.5	0.54	0.57	0.57	55.1
3	R2	113	2.0	0.627	5.2	LOS A	4.3	30.3	0.53	0.53	0.56	53.8
Approach		1565	2.0	0.627	6.1	LOS A	4.3	30.5	0.54	0.58	0.57	55.0
<b>East: Old Montreal</b>												
4	L2	248	2.0	0.386	14.1	LOS B	2.1	14.7	0.79	0.96	0.88	50.8
5	T1	303	2.0	0.301	6.3	LOS A	1.8	12.9	0.80	0.62	0.80	54.1
6	R2	379	2.0	0.346	6.0	LOS A	2.0	14.6	0.76	0.72	0.76	53.6
Approach		930	2.0	0.386	8.3	LOS A	2.1	14.7	0.78	0.75	0.81	52.9
<b>North: Trim</b>												
7	L2	162	2.0	0.284	12.1	LOS B	1.4	10.0	0.67	0.82	0.67	52.9
8	T1	300	2.0	0.284	5.9	LOS A	1.5	10.6	0.66	0.63	0.66	54.4
9	R2	27	2.0	0.284	5.9	LOS A	1.5	10.6	0.66	0.59	0.66	53.2
Approach		489	2.0	0.284	8.0	LOS A	1.5	10.6	0.66	0.69	0.66	53.8
<b>West: St Joseph</b>												
10	L2	61	2.0	0.067	11.0	LOS B	0.3	2.1	0.53	0.72	0.53	52.7
11	T1	93	2.0	0.067	4.8	LOS A	0.3	2.2	0.52	0.48	0.52	55.4
12	R2	42	20.0	0.033	4.7	LOS A	0.1	1.1	0.43	0.54	0.43	54.3
Approach		196	5.9	0.067	6.7	LOS A	0.3	2.2	0.50	0.57	0.50	54.3
All Vehicles		3180	2.2	0.627	7.0	LOS A	4.3	30.5	0.63	0.65	0.65	54.2

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay & v/c (HCM 2010). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).  
Roundabout LOS Method: SIDRA Roundabout LOS.

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay and v/c ratio (degree of saturation) per movement.

LOS F will result if v/c > 1 irrespective of movement delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all movements (v/c not used as specified in HCM 2010).

Roundabout Capacity Model: SIDRA Standard.

SIDRA Standard Delay Model is used. Control Delay includes Geometric Delay.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 8.0 | Copyright © 2000-2019 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com  
Organisation: CGH TRANSPORTATION | Processed: December 10, 2021 4:51:14 PM  
Project: C:\Users\Andrew.Hartel\CGH TRANSPORTATION\CGH Working - Documents\Projects\2019-08 Tamarak CCV South Phase\DATA\Sidra  
2019-08 Sidra 2021-10-26.sip8

## HCM 2010 TWSC

2: Aveia Private/Dairy Dr & Old Montreal Rd

12/09/2021

Intersection												
Int Delay, s/veh		0.8										
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↔	↔		↔	↔			↔	↔		↔	↔
Traffic Vol, veh/h	33	238	5	0	789	27	9	7	0	3	0	7
Future Vol, veh/h	33	238	5	0	789	27	9	7	0	3	0	7
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	550	-	-	700	-	-	-	-	-	300	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	10	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	17	2	2
Mvmt Flow	33	238	5	0	789	27	9	7	0	3	0	7

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor1	Minor2
Conflicting Flow All	816	0	0	244
Stage 1	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	-	4.12
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	-	2.218
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	812	-	-	1322
Stage 1	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	812	-	-	1321
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-

Approach	EB	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	1.2	0	26.4	18.4
HCM LOS			D	C

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	SBLn1	SBLn2
Capacity (veh/h)	184	812	-	-	1321	-	-	164	381
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.087	0.041	-	-	-	-	-	0.018	0.018
HCM Control Delay (s)	26.4	9.6	-	-	0	-	-	27.4	14.6
HCM Lane LOS	D	A	-	-	A	-	-	D	B
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.3	0.1	-	-	0	-	-	0.1	0.1

HCM 2010 TWSC  
3: Old Montreal Rd & Famille-Laporte Ave

12/09/2021

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	2.3					
Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations	↔	↕	↕	↕	↕	↕
Traffic Vol, veh/h	51	177	707	9	8	104
Future Vol, veh/h	51	177	707	9	8	104
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	1550	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	100	100	100	100	100	100
Heavy Vehicles, %	10	13	2	2	2	8
Mvmt Flow	51	177	707	9	8	104
Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2			
Conflicting Flow All	716	0	0	991	712	
Stage 1	-	-	-	712	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	279	-	
Critical Hdwy	4.2	-	-	6.42	6.28	
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	5.42	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	5.42	-	
Follow-up Hdwy	2.29	-	-	3.518	3.372	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	849	-	-	273	422	
Stage 1	-	-	-	486	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	768	-	
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	849	-	-	257	422	
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	257	-	
Stage 1	-	-	-	457	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	768	-	
Approach	EB	WB	SB			
HCM Control Delay, s	2.1	0	17.3			
HCM LOS			C			
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1	
Capacity (veh/h)	849	-	-	-	403	
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.06	-	-	-	0.278	
HCM Control Delay (s)	9.5	-	-	-	17.3	
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	-	C	
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.2	-	-	-	1.1	

HCM 2010 TWSC  
4: No.1/Cardinal Creek Dr & Old Montreal Rd

12/09/2021

Intersection												
Int Delay, s/veh	4.3											
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↔	↕	↕	↕	↕	↕	↕	↕	↕	↕	↕	↕
Traffic Vol, veh/h	11	75	71	2	393	8	167	0	4	0	0	4
Future Vol, veh/h	11	75	71	2	393	8	167	0	4	0	0	4
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Heavy Vehicles, %	27	2	2	2	2	25	2	2	2	2	2	75
Mvmt Flow	11	75	71	2	393	8	167	0	4	0	0	4
Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor1	Minor2								
Conflicting Flow All	401	0	0	146	0	0	536	538	111	536	569	397
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	133	133	-	401	401	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	403	405	-	135	168	-
Critical Hdwy	4.37	-	-	4.12	-	-	7.12	6.52	6.22	7.12	6.52	6.95
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.443	-	-	2.218	-	-	3.518	4.018	3.318	3.518	4.018	3.975
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1034	-	-	1436	-	-	455	450	942	455	432	520
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	870	786	-	626	601	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	624	598	-	868	759	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1034	-	-	1436	-	-	447	444	942	448	426	520
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	-	-	447	444	-	448	426	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	860	777	-	618	600	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	618	597	-	854	750	-
Approach	EB	WB	NB	SB								
HCM Control Delay, s	0.6	0	17.7	12								
HCM LOS			C	B								
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	SBLn1				
Capacity (veh/h)	453	1034	-	-	1436	-	-	520				
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.377	0.011	-	-	0.001	-	-	0.008				
HCM Control Delay (s)	17.7	8.5	0	-	7.5	0	-	12				
HCM Lane LOS	C	A	A	-	A	A	-	B				
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	1.7	0	-	-	0	-	-	0				

Intersection												
Int Delay, s/veh	4.7											
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↕		↕		↕		↕		↕		↕	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	3	51	25	34	261	2	134	1	21	1	2	8
Future Vol, veh/h	3	51	25	34	261	2	134	1	21	1	2	8
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	3	2	3	3	2	2	2	7	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	3	51	25	34	261	2	134	1	21	1	2	8

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor1	Minor2
Conflicting Flow All	263	0	0	76
Stage 1	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	4.13	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	2.227	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1301	-	1517	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1301	-	1517	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-

Approach	EB	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0.3	0.9	13.6	10.3
HCM LOS			B	B

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	572	1301	-	-	1517	-	-	684
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.273	0.002	-	-	0.022	-	-	0.016
HCM Control Delay (s)	13.6	7.8	0	-	7.4	0	-	10.3
HCM Lane LOS	B	A	A	-	A	A	-	B
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	1.1	0	-	-	0.1	-	-	0

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	4.6					
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	↕	↕	↕	↕	↕	↕
Traffic Vol, veh/h	33	94	64	8	9	69
Future Vol, veh/h	33	94	64	8	9	69
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	1	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	100	100	100	100	100	100
Heavy Vehicles, %	6	5	3	2	2	11
Mvmt Flow	33	94	64	8	9	69

Major/Minor	Minor1	Major1	Major2
Conflicting Flow All	156	69	0
Stage 1	69	-	-
Stage 2	87	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.46	6.25	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.46	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.46	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.554	3.345	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	826	986	-
Stage 1	944	-	-
Stage 2	926	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	820	985	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	820	-	-
Stage 1	943	-	-
Stage 2	920	-	-

Approach	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	9.4	0	0.9
HCM LOS	A		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBR	WBLn1	SBL	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	936	1526	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.136	0.006	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	9.4	7.4	0
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	A	A	A
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0.5	0	-

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	1.2					
Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↔			↔	↔	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	6	20	8	150	58	3
Future Vol, veh/h	6	20	8	150	58	3
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	100	100	100	100	100	100
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	6	20	8	150	58	3

Major/Minor	Minor2	Major1	Major2
Conflicting Flow All	226	60	61
Stage 1	60	-	-
Stage 2	166	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.42	6.22	4.12
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.518	3.318	2.218
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	762	1005	1542
Stage 1	963	-	-
Stage 2	863	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	757	1005	1542
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	757	-	-
Stage 1	957	-	-
Stage 2	863	-	-

Approach	EB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	9	0.4	0
HCM LOS	A		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	EBLn1	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)	1542	-	934	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.005	-	0.028	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	7.3	0	9	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	A	-	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	0.1	-	-

### MOVEMENT SUMMARY

Site: 101 [Trim-Old Montreal PM FT2027]

Tamarak CCV South  
Site Category: (None)  
Roundabout

Movement Performance - Vehicles												
Mov ID	Turn	Demand Total veh/h	Flows HV %	Deg. Satn v/c	Average Delay sec	Level of Service	95% Back of Queue Vehicles veh	Distance m	Prop. Queued	Effective Stop Rate	Aver. No. Cycles	Average Speed km/h
<b>South: Trim</b>												
1	L2	123	2.0	0.485	13.3	LOS B	2.9	20.9	0.77	0.85	0.88	53.4
2	T1	490	2.0	0.485	7.2	LOS A	3.2	22.5	0.77	0.81	0.87	53.9
3	R2	172	2.0	0.485	7.0	LOS A	3.2	22.5	0.77	0.77	0.86	52.8
Approach		785	2.0	0.485	8.1	LOS A	3.2	22.5	0.77	0.81	0.87	53.6
<b>East: Old Montreal</b>												
4	L2	177	2.0	0.182	10.9	LOS B	0.9	6.2	0.58	0.77	0.58	52.2
5	T1	200	2.0	0.155	4.7	LOS A	0.8	5.6	0.55	0.46	0.55	55.4
6	R2	257	2.0	0.188	4.5	LOS A	0.9	6.6	0.50	0.55	0.50	54.5
Approach		634	2.0	0.188	6.4	LOS A	0.9	6.6	0.54	0.58	0.54	54.1
<b>North: Trim</b>												
7	L2	624	2.0	1.083	60.6	LOS F	46.1	328.6	1.00	2.30	4.13	31.9
8	T1	1592	2.0	1.083	53.3	LOS F	51.2	364.8	1.00	2.32	4.15	32.7
9	R2	61	2.0	1.083	52.7	LOS F	51.2	364.8	1.00	2.33	4.15	32.5
Approach		2277	2.0	1.083	55.3	LOS E	51.2	364.8	1.00	2.31	4.14	32.5
<b>West: St Joseph</b>												
10	L2	49	2.0	0.452	21.3	LOS C	2.7	19.5	0.94	1.02	1.11	48.4
11	T1	317	2.0	0.452	14.5	LOS B	3.7	26.5	0.98	1.04	1.13	49.7
12	R2	274	2.0	0.430	10.2	LOS B	3.5	24.6	1.00	1.03	1.09	51.3
Approach		640	2.0	0.452	13.2	LOS B	3.7	26.5	0.99	1.04	1.11	50.2
All Vehicles		4336	2.0	1.083	33.4	LOS C	51.2	364.8	0.89	1.60	2.57	39.7

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay & v/c (HCM 2010). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab). Roundabout LOS Method: SIDRA Roundabout LOS.

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay and v/c ratio (degree of saturation) per movement.

LOS F will result if v/c > 1 irrespective of movement delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all movements (v/c not used as specified in HCM 2010).

Roundabout Capacity Model: SIDRA Standard.

SIDRA Standard Delay Model is used. Control Delay includes Geometric Delay.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

Intersection												
Int Delay, s/veh	1.3											
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↔	↔		↔	↔			↔	↔	↔	↔	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	6	853	9	1	409	9	4	6	1	22	2	47
Future Vol, veh/h	6	853	9	1	409	9	4	6	1	22	2	47
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	2	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	550	-	-	700	-	-	-	-	-	300	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Heavy Vehicles, %	33	2	2	2	6	2	2	2	2	2	2	10
Mvmt Flow	6	853	9	1	409	9	4	6	1	22	2	47

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor1	Minor2
Conflicting Flow All	419	0	862	0
Stage 1	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	4.43	-	4.12	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.497	-	2.218	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	992	-	780	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	991	-	780	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-

Approach	EB	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0.1	0	30.3	19.8
HCM LOS			D	C

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	SBLn1	SBLn2
Capacity (veh/h)	153	991	-	-	780	-	-	135	557
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.072	0.006	-	-	0.001	-	-	0.163	0.088
HCM Control Delay (s)	30.3	8.7	-	-	9.6	-	-	36.8	12.1
HCM Lane LOS	D	A	-	-	A	-	-	E	B
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.2	0	-	-	0	-	-	0.6	0.3

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	1.6					
Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations	↔	↔	↔		↔	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	116	784	343	8	10	74
Future Vol, veh/h	116	784	343	8	10	74
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	1550	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	100	100	100	100	100	100
Heavy Vehicles, %	4	2	2	2	2	3
Mvmt Flow	116	784	343	8	10	74

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2
Conflicting Flow All	351	0	1363
Stage 1	-	-	347
Stage 2	-	-	1016
Critical Hdwy	4.14	-	6.42
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	5.42
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	5.42
Follow-up Hdwy	2.236	-	3.518
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1197	-	163
Stage 1	-	-	716
Stage 2	-	-	350
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1197	-	147
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	147
Stage 1	-	-	647
Stage 2	-	-	350

Approach	EB	WB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	1.1	0	14.1
HCM LOS			B

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	1197	-	-	-	481
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.097	-	-	-	0.175
HCM Control Delay (s)	8.3	-	-	-	14.1
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	-	B
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.3	-	-	-	0.6

HCM 2010 TWSC

4: No. 1/Cardinal Creek Dr & Old Montreal Rd

12/09/2021

Intersection												
Int Delay, s/veh	3.1											
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↕		↕		↕		↕		↕		↕	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	10	523	171	4	127	1	118	0	3	2	0	6
Future Vol, veh/h	10	523	171	4	127	1	118	0	3	2	0	6
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Heavy Vehicles, %	10	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	50	2	17
Mvmt Flow	10	523	171	4	127	1	118	0	3	2	0	6

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor1	Minor2
Conflicting Flow All	128	0	0	694
Stage 1	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	4.2	-	4.12	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.29	-	2.218	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1410	-	901	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1410	-	901	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-

Approach	EB	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0.1	0.3	23.3	11.6
HCM LOS			C	B

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	316	1410	-	-	901	-	-	554
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.383	0.007	-	-	0.004	-	-	0.014
HCM Control Delay (s)	23.3	7.6	0	-	9	0	-	11.6
HCM Lane LOS	C	A	A	-	A	A	-	B
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	1.7	0	-	-	0	-	-	0

HCM 2010 TWSC

5: Cox Country Rd/Ted Kelly Ln & Old Montreal Rd

12/09/2021

Intersection												
Int Delay, s/veh	2.2											
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↕		↕		↕		↕		↕		↕	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	12	401	115	29	93	1	34	6	43	0	2	5
Future Vol, veh/h	12	401	115	29	93	1	34	6	43	0	2	5
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	17	3	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	12	401	115	29	93	1	34	6	43	0	2	5

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor1	Minor2
Conflicting Flow All	94	0	0	516
Stage 1	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	4.12	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	2.218	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1500	-	1050	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1500	-	1050	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-

Approach	EB	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0.2	2	14.5	10.7
HCM LOS			B	B

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	462	1500	-	-	1050	-	-	644
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.18	0.008	-	-	0.028	-	-	0.011
HCM Control Delay (s)	14.5	7.4	0	-	8.5	0	-	10.7
HCM Lane LOS	B	A	A	-	A	A	-	B
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.6	0	-	-	0.1	-	-	0



Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	3.2					
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	↔		↔		↔	↔
Traffic Vol, veh/h	21	24	75	29	72	82
Future Vol, veh/h	21	24	75	29	72	82
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	100	100	100	100	100	100
Heavy Vehicles, %	5	2	3	7	3	3
Mvmt Flow	21	24	75	29	72	82

Major/Minor	Minor1	Major1	Major2
Conflicting Flow All	316	90	0 0 104 0
Stage 1	90	-	- - - -
Stage 2	226	-	- - - -
Critical Hdwy	6.45	6.22	- - 4.13 -
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.45	-	- - - -
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.45	-	- - - -
Follow-up Hdwy	3.545	3.318	- - 2.227 -
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	671	968	- - 1481 -
Stage 1	926	-	- - - -
Stage 2	805	-	- - - -
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	- - - -
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	637	968	- - 1481 -
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	637	-	- - - -
Stage 1	926	-	- - - -
Stage 2	764	-	- - - -

Approach	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	9.9	0	3.5
HCM LOS	A		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBRWLn1	SBL	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)	-	- 779	1481	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	- 0.058	0.049	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	- 9.9	7.6	0
HCM Lane LOS	-	- A	A	A
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	- 0.2	0.2	-

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	1.2					
Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↔			↔	↔	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	4	14	20	79	140	6
Future Vol, veh/h	4	14	20	79	140	6
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	100	100	100	100	100	100
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	4	14	20	79	140	6

Major/Minor	Minor2	Major1	Major2
Conflicting Flow All	262	143	146 0 - 0
Stage 1	143	-	- - - -
Stage 2	119	-	- - - -
Critical Hdwy	6.42	6.22	4.12 - - -
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.42	-	- - - -
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.42	-	- - - -
Follow-up Hdwy	3.518	3.318	2.218 - - -
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	727	905	1436 - - -
Stage 1	884	-	- - - -
Stage 2	906	-	- - - -
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	- - - -
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	716	905	1436 - - -
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	716	-	- - - -
Stage 1	871	-	- - - -
Stage 2	906	-	- - - -

Approach	EB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	9.3	1.5	0
HCM LOS	A		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT EBLn1	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)	1436	- 855	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.014	- 0.021	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	7.5	0 9.3	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	A A	-	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	- 0.1	-	-

# Appendix K

Synchro Intersection Worksheets – 2032 Future Total Conditions

DRAFT

## MOVEMENT SUMMARY

Site: 101 [Trim-Old Montreal AM FT2032]

Tamarak CCV South  
Site Category: (None)  
Roundabout

Movement Performance - Vehicles												
Mov ID	Turn	Demand Total veh/h	Flows HV %	Deg. Satn v/c	Average Delay sec	Level of Service	95% Back of Queue Vehicles veh	Distance m	Prop. Queued	Effective Stop Rate	Aver. No. Cycles	Average Speed km/h
<b>South: Trim</b>												
1	L2	254	2.0	0.737	12.0	LOS B	6.6	46.7	0.65	0.72	0.74	54.3
2	T1	1469	2.0	0.737	6.0	LOS A	6.6	46.7	0.63	0.66	0.72	54.6
3	R2	113	2.0	0.737	6.0	LOS A	6.5	46.6	0.62	0.62	0.69	53.4
Approach		1836	2.0	0.737	6.9	LOS A	6.6	46.7	0.63	0.67	0.72	54.5
<b>East: Old Montreal</b>												
4	L2	248	2.0	0.468	16.2	LOS B	2.7	19.5	0.86	1.01	1.04	49.4
5	T1	329	2.0	0.396	7.9	LOS A	2.8	19.7	0.91	0.80	0.98	53.6
6	R2	379	2.0	0.411	7.3	LOS A	2.8	20.2	0.87	0.90	0.93	53.2
Approach		956	2.0	0.468	9.8	LOS A	2.8	20.2	0.88	0.90	0.98	52.2
<b>North: Trim</b>												
7	L2	162	2.0	0.300	12.3	LOS B	1.5	10.8	0.69	0.84	0.69	52.7
8	T1	300	2.0	0.300	6.1	LOS A	1.6	11.4	0.69	0.65	0.69	54.3
9	R2	30	2.0	0.300	6.0	LOS A	1.6	11.4	0.69	0.60	0.69	53.1
Approach		492	2.0	0.300	8.1	LOS A	1.6	11.4	0.69	0.71	0.69	53.7
<b>West: St Joseph</b>												
10	L2	61	2.0	0.067	11.0	LOS B	0.3	2.1	0.54	0.72	0.54	52.7
11	T1	93	2.0	0.067	4.8	LOS A	0.3	2.3	0.52	0.48	0.52	55.4
12	R2	42	20.0	0.033	4.7	LOS A	0.1	1.1	0.44	0.54	0.44	54.3
Approach		196	5.9	0.067	6.7	LOS A	0.3	2.3	0.51	0.57	0.51	54.3
All Vehicles		3480	2.2	0.737	7.8	LOS A	6.6	46.7	0.70	0.73	0.77	53.7

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay & v/c (HCM 2010). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).  
Roundabout LOS Method: SIDRA Roundabout LOS.

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay and v/c ratio (degree of saturation) per movement.

LOS F will result if v/c > 1 irrespective of movement delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all movements (v/c not used as specified in HCM 2010).

Roundabout Capacity Model: SIDRA Standard.

SIDRA Standard Delay Model is used. Control Delay includes Geometric Delay.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 8.0 | Copyright © 2000-2019 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: CGH TRANSPORTATION | Processed: December 10, 2021 4:51:15 PM

Project: C:\Users\Andrew.Hartel\CGH TRANSPORTATION\CGH Working - Documents\Projects\2019-08 Tamarak CCV South Phase\DATA\Sidra

\2019-08 Sidra 2021-10-26.sip8

HCM 2010 TWSC

2: Aveia Private/Dairy Dr & Old Montreal Rd

12/09/2021

Intersection												
Int Delay, s/veh		0.8										
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↔	↔		↔	↔			↔	↔	↔	↔	↔
Traffic Vol, veh/h	33	238	5	0	815	27	9	7	0	3	0	7
Future Vol, veh/h	33	238	5	0	815	27	9	7	0	3	0	7
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	550	-	-	700	-	-	-	-	-	300	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	10	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	17	2	2
Mvmt Flow	33	238	5	0	815	27	9	7	0	3	0	7

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor1	Minor2
Conflicting Flow All	842	0	0	244
Stage 1	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	-	4.12
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	-	2.218
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	794	-	-	1322
Stage 1	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	794	-	-	1321
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-

Approach	EB	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	1.2	0	27.4	19
HCM LOS			D	C

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	SBLn1	SBLn2
Capacity (veh/h)	177	794	-	-	1321	-	-	157	369
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.09	0.042	-	-	-	-	-	0.019	0.019
HCM Control Delay (s)	27.4	9.7	-	-	0	-	-	28.4	14.9
HCM Lane LOS	D	A	-	-	A	-	-	D	B
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.3	0.1	-	-	0	-	-	0.1	0.1

HCM 2010 TWSC  
3: Old Montreal Rd & Famille-Laporte Ave

12/09/2021

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	2.3					
Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations	↔	↕	↕	↕	↕	↕
Traffic Vol, veh/h	51	177	733	9	8	104
Future Vol, veh/h	51	177	733	9	8	104
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	1550	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	100	100	100	100	100	100
Heavy Vehicles, %	10	13	2	2	2	8
Mvmt Flow	51	177	733	9	8	104

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2
Conflicting Flow All	742	0	0 1017 738
Stage 1	-	-	- 738 -
Stage 2	-	-	- 279 -
Critical Hdwy	4.2	-	- 6.42 6.28
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	- 5.42 -
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	- 5.42 -
Follow-up Hdwy	2.29	-	- 3.518 3.372
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	830	-	- 263 408
Stage 1	-	-	- 473 -
Stage 2	-	-	- 768 -
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	- -
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	830	-	- 247 408
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	- 247 -
Stage 1	-	-	- 444 -
Stage 2	-	-	- 768 -

Approach	EB	WB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	2.2	0	17.9
HCM LOS			C

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	830	-	-	-	390
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.061	-	-	-	0.287
HCM Control Delay (s)	9.6	-	-	-	17.9
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	-	C
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.2	-	-	-	1.2

HCM 2010 TWSC  
4: No.1/Cardinal Creek Dr & Old Montreal Rd

12/09/2021

Intersection												
Int Delay, s/veh	4.3											
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↔	↕	↕	↕	↕	↕	↕	↕	↕	↕	↕	↕
Traffic Vol, veh/h	11	75	71	2	419	8	167	0	4	0	0	4
Future Vol, veh/h	11	75	71	2	419	8	167	0	4	0	0	4
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Heavy Vehicles, %	27	2	2	2	2	25	2	2	2	2	2	75
Mvmt Flow	11	75	71	2	419	8	167	0	4	0	0	4

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor1	Minor2
Conflicting Flow All	427	0	0 146	0 0 562 564 111 562 595 423
Stage 1	-	-	- -	- 133 133 - 427 427 -
Stage 2	-	-	- -	- 429 431 - 135 168 -
Critical Hdwy	4.37	-	- 4.12	- - 7.12 6.52 6.22 7.12 6.52 6.95
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	- -	- 6.12 5.52 - 6.12 5.52 -
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	- -	- 6.12 5.52 - 6.12 5.52 -
Follow-up Hdwy	2.443	-	- 2.218	- - 3.518 4.018 3.318 3.518 4.018 3.975
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1011	-	- 1436	- - 438 435 942 438 417 501
Stage 1	-	-	- -	- 870 786 - 606 585 -
Stage 2	-	-	- -	- 604 583 - 868 759 -
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	- -	- -
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1011	-	- 1436	- - 430 429 942 431 411 501
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	- -	- 430 429 - 431 411 -
Stage 1	-	-	- -	- 860 777 - 599 584 -
Stage 2	-	-	- -	- 598 582 - 854 750 -

Approach	EB	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0.6	0	18.5	12.2
HCM LOS			C	B

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	436	1011	-	-	1436	-	-	501
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.392	0.011	-	-	0.001	-	-	0.008
HCM Control Delay (s)	18.5	8.6	0	-	7.5	0	-	12.2
HCM Lane LOS	C	A	A	-	A	A	-	B
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	1.8	0	-	-	0	-	-	0

Intersection												
Int Delay, s/veh	4.6											
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↕		↕		↕		↕		↕		↕	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	3	51	25	34	287	2	134	1	21	1	2	8
Future Vol, veh/h	3	51	25	34	287	2	134	1	21	1	2	8
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	3	2	3	3	2	2	2	7	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	3	51	25	34	287	2	134	1	21	1	2	8

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor1	Minor2
Conflicting Flow All	289	0	0	76
Stage 1	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	-	4.13
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	-	2.227
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1273	-	-	1517
Stage 1	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1273	-	-	1517
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-

Approach	EB	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0.3	0.8	14.1	10.5
HCM LOS			B	B

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	551	1273	-	-	1517	-	-	661
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.283	0.002	-	-	0.022	-	-	0.017
HCM Control Delay (s)	14.1	7.8	0	-	7.4	0	-	10.5
HCM Lane LOS	B	A	A	-	A	A	-	B
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	1.2	0	-	-	0.1	-	-	0.1

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	4.6					
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	↕	↕	↕	↕	↕	↕
Traffic Vol, veh/h	33	94	64	8	9	69
Future Vol, veh/h	33	94	64	8	9	69
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	1	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	100	100	100	100	100	100
Heavy Vehicles, %	6	5	3	2	2	11
Mvmt Flow	33	94	64	8	9	69

Major/Minor	Minor1	Major1	Major2
Conflicting Flow All	156	69	0
Stage 1	69	-	-
Stage 2	87	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.46	6.25	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.46	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.46	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.554	3.345	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	826	986	-
Stage 1	944	-	-
Stage 2	926	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	820	985	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	820	-	-
Stage 1	943	-	-
Stage 2	920	-	-

Approach	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	9.4	0	0.9
HCM LOS	A		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBR	WBLn1	SBL	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	936	1526	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.136	0.006	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	9.4	7.4	0
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	A	A	A
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0.5	0	-

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	1.2					
Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔
Traffic Vol, veh/h	6	20	8	150	58	3
Future Vol, veh/h	6	20	8	150	58	3
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	100	100	100	100	100	100
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	6	20	8	150	58	3
Major/Minor	Minor2	Major1	Major2			
Conflicting Flow All	226	60	61	0	-	0
Stage 1	60	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	166	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.42	6.22	4.12	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.518	3.318	2.218	-	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	762	1005	1542	-	-	-
Stage 1	963	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	863	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	757	1005	1542	-	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	757	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	957	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	863	-	-	-	-	-
Approach	EB	NB	SB			
HCM Control Delay, s	9	0.4	0			
HCM LOS	A					
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	EBLn1	SBT	SBR	
Capacity (veh/h)	1542	-	934	-	-	
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.005	-	0.028	-	-	
HCM Control Delay (s)	7.3	0	9	-	-	
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	A	-	-	
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	0.1	-	-	

## MOVEMENT SUMMARY

Site: 101 [Trim-Old Montreal PM FT2032]

Tamarak CCV South  
Site Category: (None)  
Roundabout

Movement Performance - Vehicles												
Mov ID	Turn	Demand Total veh/h	Flows HV %	Deg. Satn v/c	Average Delay sec	Level of Service	95% Back of Queue Vehicles veh	Distance m	Prop. Queued	Effective Stop Rate	Aver. No. Cycles	Average Speed km/h
<b>South: Trim</b>												
1	L2	123	2.0	0.533	14.4	LOS B	3.2	22.7	0.80	0.95	0.98	52.9
2	T1	490	2.0	0.533	8.2	LOS A	3.5	25.2	0.81	0.91	0.97	53.5
3	R2	172	2.0	0.533	7.9	LOS A	3.5	25.2	0.81	0.87	0.97	52.6
Approach		785	2.0	0.533	9.1	LOS A	3.5	25.2	0.81	0.91	0.97	53.2
<b>East: Old Montreal</b>												
4	L2	177	2.0	0.183	10.9	LOS B	0.9	6.3	0.58	0.77	0.58	52.2
5	T1	200	2.0	0.156	4.7	LOS A	0.8	5.7	0.56	0.46	0.56	55.4
6	R2	257	2.0	0.189	4.5	LOS A	0.9	6.7	0.51	0.55	0.51	54.5
Approach		634	2.0	0.189	6.4	LOS A	0.9	6.7	0.55	0.58	0.55	54.1
<b>North: Trim</b>												
7	L2	624	2.0	1.236	123.5	LOS F	89.1	634.7	1.00	3.56	7.16	20.9
8	T1	1914	2.0	1.236	116.8	LOS F	101.9	725.4	1.00	3.70	7.34	21.1
9	R2	61	2.0	1.236	116.4	LOS F	101.9	725.4	1.00	3.76	7.41	20.9
Approach		2599	2.0	1.236	118.4	LOS F	101.9	725.4	1.00	3.67	7.30	21.0
<b>West: St Joseph</b>												
10	L2	54	2.0	0.878	43.3	LOS D	7.9	56.3	1.00	1.30	1.96	38.1
11	T1	647	2.0	0.878	38.1	LOS D	11.7	83.7	1.00	1.37	2.07	38.0
12	R2	303	2.0	0.497	11.8	LOS B	4.2	30.0	1.00	1.06	1.17	50.1
Approach		1004	2.0	0.878	30.5	LOS C	11.7	83.7	1.00	1.28	1.79	40.9
All Vehicles		5022	2.0	1.236	69.6	LOS E	101.9	725.4	0.91	2.37	4.35	28.7

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay & v/c (HCM 2010). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab). Roundabout LOS Method: SIDRA Roundabout LOS.

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay and v/c ratio (degree of saturation) per movement.

LOS F will result if v/c > 1 irrespective of movement delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all movements (v/c not used as specified in HCM 2010).

Roundabout Capacity Model: SIDRA Standard.

SIDRA Standard Delay Model is used. Control Delay includes Geometric Delay.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

HCM 2010 TWSC

2: Aveia Private/Dairy Dr & Old Montreal Rd

12/09/2021

Intersection												
Int Delay, s/veh	1.6											
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↔		↔		↔		↔		↔		↔	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	6	1183	9	1	409	9	4	6	1	22	2	47
Future Vol, veh/h	6	1183	9	1	409	9	4	6	1	22	2	47
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	2	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	550	-	-	700	-	-	-	-	-	300	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Heavy Vehicles, %	33	2	2	2	6	2	2	2	2	2	2	10
Mvmt Flow	6	1183	9	1	409	9	4	6	1	22	2	47

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor1	Minor2
Conflicting Flow All	419	0	0	1192
Stage 1	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	4.43	-	4.12	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.497	-	2.218	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	992	-	586	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	991	-	586	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-

Approach	EB	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0	0	48.8	30.3
HCM LOS			E	D

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	SBLn1	SBLn2
Capacity (veh/h)	93	991	-	-	586	-	-	77	514
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.118	0.006	-	-	0.002	-	-	0.286	0.095
HCM Control Delay (s)	48.8	8.7	-	-	11.2	-	-	69.5	12.7
HCM Lane LOS	E	A	-	-	B	-	-	F	B
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.4	0	-	-	0	-	-	1	0.3

HCM 2010 TWSC

3: Old Montreal Rd & Famille-Laporte Ave

12/09/2021

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	1.4					
Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations	↔		↔		↔	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	116	1114	343	8	10	74
Future Vol, veh/h	116	1114	343	8	10	74
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	1550	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	100	100	100	100	100	100
Heavy Vehicles, %	4	2	2	2	2	3
Mvmt Flow	116	1114	343	8	10	74

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2
Conflicting Flow All	351	0	0
Stage 1	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	4.14	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.236	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1197	-	-
Stage 1	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1197	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-
Stage 1	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-

Approach	EB	WB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0.8	0	16.7
HCM LOS			C

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	1197	-	-	-	390
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.097	-	-	-	0.215
HCM Control Delay (s)	8.3	-	-	-	16.7
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	-	C
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.3	-	-	-	0.8

HCM 2010 TWSC

4: No. 1/Cardinal Creek Dr & Old Montreal Rd

12/09/2021

Intersection												
Int Delay, s/veh	3.3											
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↔		↔		↔		↔		↔		↔	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	10	563	171	4	127	1	118	0	3	2	0	6
Future Vol, veh/h	10	563	171	4	127	1	118	0	3	2	0	6
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Heavy Vehicles, %	10	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	50	2	17
Mvmt Flow	10	563	171	4	127	1	118	0	3	2	0	6

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor1	Minor2
Conflicting Flow All	128	0	0	734
Stage 1	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	4.2	-	4.12	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.29	-	2.218	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1410	-	871	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1410	-	871	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-

Approach	EB	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0.1	0.3	25.3	11.8
HCM LOS			D	B

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	296	1410	-	-	871	-	-	535
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.409	0.007	-	-	0.005	-	-	0.015
HCM Control Delay (s)	25.3	7.6	0	-	9.2	0	-	11.8
HCM Lane LOS	D	A	A	-	A	A	-	B
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	1.9	0	-	-	0	-	-	0

HCM 2010 TWSC

5: Cox Country Rd/Ted Kelly Ln & Old Montreal Rd

12/09/2021

Intersection												
Int Delay, s/veh	2.2											
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↔		↔		↔		↔		↔		↔	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	12	441	115	29	93	1	34	6	43	0	2	5
Future Vol, veh/h	12	441	115	29	93	1	34	6	43	0	2	5
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	17	3	2	2
Mvmt Flow	12	441	115	29	93	1	34	6	43	0	2	5

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor1	Minor2
Conflicting Flow All	94	0	0	556
Stage 1	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	4.12	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	2.218	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1500	-	1015	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1500	-	1015	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-

Approach	EB	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0.2	2	15.2	10.8
HCM LOS			C	B

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	436	1500	-	-	1015	-	-	625
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.19	0.008	-	-	0.029	-	-	0.011
HCM Control Delay (s)	15.2	7.4	0	-	8.7	0	-	10.8
HCM Lane LOS	C	A	A	-	A	A	-	B
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.7	0	-	-	0.1	-	-	0



Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	3.2					
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	↔		↔		↔	↔
Traffic Vol, veh/h	21	24	75	29	72	82
Future Vol, veh/h	21	24	75	29	72	82
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	100	100	100	100	100	100
Heavy Vehicles, %	5	2	3	7	3	3
Mvmt Flow	21	24	75	29	72	82
Major/Minor	Minor1	Major1	Major2			
Conflicting Flow All	316	90	0	0	104	0
Stage 1	90	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	226	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.45	6.22	-	-	4.13	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.45	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.45	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.545	3.318	-	-	2.227	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	671	968	-	-	1481	-
Stage 1	926	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	805	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	637	968	-	-	1481	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	637	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	926	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	764	-	-	-	-	-
Approach	WB	NB	SB			
HCM Control Delay, s	9.9	0	3.5			
HCM LOS	A					
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBRWLn1	SBL	SBT		
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	779	1481		
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.058	0.049		
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	9.9	7.6	0	
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	A	A	A	
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0.2	0.2		

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	1.2					
Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↔			↔	↔	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	4	14	20	79	140	6
Future Vol, veh/h	4	14	20	79	140	6
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	100	100	100	100	100	100
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	4	14	20	79	140	6
Major/Minor	Minor2	Major1	Major2			
Conflicting Flow All	262	143	146	0	-	0
Stage 1	143	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	119	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.42	6.22	4.12	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.518	3.318	2.218	-	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	727	905	1436	-	-	-
Stage 1	884	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	906	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	716	905	1436	-	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	716	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	871	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	906	-	-	-	-	-
Approach	EB	NB	SB			
HCM Control Delay, s	9.3	1.5	0			
HCM LOS	A					
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT EBLn1	SBT	SBR		
Capacity (veh/h)	1436	-	855	-		
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.014	-	0.021	-		
HCM Control Delay (s)	7.5	0	9.3	-		
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	A	-		
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	0.1	-		

# Appendix L

TDM Checklist

DRAFT

**TDM Measures Checklist:**  
*Residential Developments (multi-family, condominium or subdivision)*

Legend	
	<b>BASIC</b> The measure is generally feasible and effective, and in most cases would benefit the development and its users
	<b>BETTER</b> The measure could maximize support for users of sustainable modes, and optimize development performance
★	The measure is one of the most dependably effective tools to encourage the use of sustainable modes

TDM measures: Residential developments		Check if proposed & add descriptions
<b>1. TDM PROGRAM MANAGEMENT</b>		
<b>1.1 Program coordinator</b>		
BASIC	★	1.1.1 Designate an internal coordinator, or contract with an external coordinator <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>1.2 Travel surveys</b>		
BETTER		1.2.1 Conduct periodic surveys to identify travel-related behaviours, attitudes, challenges and solutions, and to track progress <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>2. WALKING AND CYCLING</b>		
<b>2.1 Information on walking/cycling routes &amp; destinations</b>		
BASIC		2.1.1 Display local area maps with walking/cycling access routes and key destinations at major entrances ( <i>multi-family, condominium</i> ) <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>2.2 Bicycle skills training</b>		
BETTER		2.2.1 Offer on-site cycling courses for residents, or subsidize off-site courses <input type="checkbox"/>

TDM measures: Residential developments		Check if proposed & add descriptions
<b>3. TRANSIT</b>		
<b>3.1 Transit information</b>		
BASIC		3.1.1 Display relevant transit schedules and route maps at entrances ( <i>multi-family, condominium</i> ) <input type="checkbox"/>
BETTER		3.1.2 Provide real-time arrival information display at entrances ( <i>multi-family, condominium</i> ) <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>3.2 Transit fare incentives</b>		
BASIC	★	3.2.1 Offer PRESTO cards preloaded with one monthly transit pass on residence purchase/move-in, to encourage residents to use transit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
BETTER		3.2.2 Offer at least one year of free monthly transit passes on residence purchase/move-in <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>3.3 Enhanced public transit service</b>		
BETTER	★	3.3.1 Contract with OC Transpo to provide early transit services until regular services are warranted by occupancy levels ( <i>subdivision</i> ) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>3.4 Private transit service</b>		
BETTER		3.4.1 Provide shuttle service for seniors homes or lifestyle communities (e.g. scheduled mall or supermarket runs) <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>4. CARSHARING &amp; BIKESHARING</b>		
<b>4.1 Bikeshare stations &amp; memberships</b>		
BETTER		4.1.1 Contract with provider to install on-site bikeshare station ( <i>multi-family</i> ) <input type="checkbox"/>
BETTER		4.1.2 Provide residents with bikeshare memberships, either free or subsidized ( <i>multi-family</i> ) <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>4.2 Carshare vehicles &amp; memberships</b>		
BETTER		4.2.1 Contract with provider to install on-site carshare vehicles and promote their use by residents <input type="checkbox"/>
BETTER		4.2.2 Provide residents with carshare memberships, either free or subsidized <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>5. PARKING</b>		
<b>5.1 Priced parking</b>		
BASIC	★	5.1.1 Unbundle parking cost from purchase price ( <i>condominium</i> ) <input type="checkbox"/>
BASIC	★	5.1.2 Unbundle parking cost from monthly rent ( <i>multi-family</i> ) <input type="checkbox"/>

TDM measures: Residential developments		Check if proposed & add descriptions
<b>6. TDM MARKETING &amp; COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
<b>6.1 Multimodal travel information</b>		
BASIC ★	6.1.1 Provide a multimodal travel option information package to new residents	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>6.2 Personalized trip planning</b>		
BETTER ★	6.2.1 Offer personalized trip planning to new residents	<input type="checkbox"/>